

REPORT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF IOWA

general fitness of officers and enlisted men and candidates for appointment or promotion in the National Guard.
By Order of The GOVERNOR:

W. H. BAILEY,
Brig. Gen. AGD Iowa NG,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
Lt. Col. AGD Iowa NG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

General Orders
Number 3.

State of Iowa
Adjutant General's Office
Des Moines, Iowa
March 11, 1930.

The death of the Honorable William Howard Taft, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, occurred in Washington, D. C., on March 8, 1930.

The National Guard of Iowa mourns the death of Chief Justice Taft. Out of respect for his memory, all Officers of the Iowa National Guard will wear the customary badge of Military Mourning for thirty days from date of this order.

All flags will be displayed at half staff and National and Regimental Colors and Standards will be draped in mourning for a period of one month.

By Order of The GOVERNOR:

W. H. BAILEY,
Brig. Gen. AGD Iowa NG,
The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
Lt. Col. AGD Iowa NG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS IOWA NATIONAL GUARD

State of Iowa
Adjutant General's Office
Des Moines, Iowa

GENERAL ORDERS }
NO. 4

April 16, 1930.

Section

ANNOUNCEMENT OF PROMOTION

I. ANNOUNCEMENT OF PROMOTION—The following promotion in the Iowa National Guard is announced:

Colonel Park A. Findley, 113th Cavalry, Iowa National Guard, to be Brigadier General of the Line to fill original vacancy authorized by Letter (MB 210.1-24th Cav. Div.—6) War Department, Militia Bureau, dated March 15, 1930. He is assigned to command the 57th Cavalry Brigade, National Guard.

By Order of The GOVERNOR:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
Lt. Col. AGD Iowa NG,
Acting The Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

CHARLES H. GRAHL,
Lt. Col. AGD Iowa NG,
Assistant Adjutant General.

State of Iowa

1930

REPORT OF THE

State Fish and Game Warden

FOR THE

Biennial Period Ending June 30, 1930

W. E. ALBERT, Warden
Des Moines

Published by
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines

REPORT OF THE
State Fish and Game Warden
LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

Honorable John Hammill, Governor of Iowa.

Sir: In accordance with the provisions of the law, I herewith submit the twenty-ninth report of the Fish and Game Department, covering the biennial period ending June 30, 1930.

Respectfully submitted,

W. E. ALBERT,
State Fish and Game Warden.

REPORT OF STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

The Fish and Game Department of Iowa is today in the best condition both as to the number of game and fishes in the covers and waters of the state, and as to the financial condition than it has been for many years. The activities of the past biennium dealt with herein, will show by careful study the rapid strides which have been made.

The balance on hand in this Department, which is by the way, entirely self-supporting, was at the close of the biennial period June 30, 1930, \$142,453.63.

Each year the Department attempts to increase its facilities for increasing the amount of fish and game with which to meet the increasing demands of hunters and fishermen. It was for this purpose that the number of nursery ponds have been increased. These are shallow lakes where all objectionable fishes are removed and the baby game fishes are placed until they attain a size of from four to twelve inches before being distributed. During this biennium additional nurseries have been established at Clear Lake, Diamond and Welch lakes. This is a highly workable plan as there is practically no loss when fishes of this size are distributed.

One hundred and thirty-five acres of land purchased by the Department adjoining Wall Lake in Sac County are being used as fish nurseries and for game refuge purposes. Dalton Lake has been turned over to the State. New trout ponds have been established therein. These have been in use the past season. This lake is near Preston. Bass ponds for hatchery purposes have been built in the Palisades State Park near Cedar Rapids.

Sportsmen organizations over the state have been supplied with brood bass, wherever it has been found upon investigation that they had suitable waters for that purpose. All fish hatcheries have been enlarged in capacity. More game fishes have been rescued from land locked ponds and distributed than ever before. One hundred thirty million, one hundred seventy-seven thousand, seven hundred nine of all game fish varieties were distributed during this biennium.

Two State Game Farms are now in operation at Clive and Lansing, Iowa. There were 7,231 ringneck pheasants distributed during the biennium with the number of pheasant eggs totalling 19,052.

Protective measures enacted by our Legislature and enforced by the Fish and Game Department were in a large part responsible for the fact that the fur industry in this State brought trappers in Iowa \$780,000.00 for the furs which they trapped during one season, that of 1929-1930.

OPEN SEASON ON RINGNECK PHEASANTS

The 1929 season for taking ringneck pheasants was opened in twenty-four counties in northern Iowa, October 30, November 1 and November 2. The counties in which shooting was permitted were Emmet, Hancock, O'Brien, Lyon, Winnebago, Grundy, Osceola, Clay, Butler, Palo Alto, Humboldt, Hamilton, Kosuth, Howard, Wright, Floyd, Cerro Gordo, Sioux, Black Hawk, Hardin, Worth, Franklin and Dickinson.

It was one of the most successful open seasons we have ever had. The open dates were arranged to give the birds one day of protection after the first open day, with two consecutive open days following this.

Hunters soon found that it was no easy task to obtain their legal limit of three birds a day, and that considerable skill is needed to bag the birds in flight.

It is interesting to note that of the several thousand hunters checked by deputy game wardens, the average bag per person was one and a fraction birds. The record further shows that hunters from 79 counties in the state were engaged in hunting ringnecks, and that non-residents from Illinois, Minnesota, Nebraska, Wisconsin, Missouri and Indiana were also present.

STATE FAIR EXHIBIT

Many and favorable were the comments received on the Fish and Game exhibit at the State Fair. The newly completed exhibition building for this purpose is comparable with those of the other states and is surely a long step ahead of the tent exhibit of former years where the fish were shown in steel cattle tanks.

Thousands of men, women and children from every corner of the state as well as from other states viewed the native fishes swimming contentedly in aquariums where all varieties and sizes could be seen. A large number of native and introduced birds were shown in cages adapted to the purpose. Whole families of fur bearing animals of the varieties found within the state attracted the visitors.

Parents of children, and especially those residing in cities, were delighted to have them receive first hand information on the varie-

ties of fish, fur bearing animals, and aquatic birds native to Iowa, which were shown.

The exhibition building was filled from early morning until late in the evening and no far sighted person could help but see the educational value of an exhibit of this kind.

PHEASANT AND PHEASANT EGG DISTRIBUTION

Ringneck pheasants are becoming definitely established in southern Iowa. Many birds are to be seen there with young broods indicating that in a few years the open season may be state wide.

During the biennium just past 7,200 adult ringneck pheasants and 19,052 pheasant eggs were distributed to southern Iowa. These were sent out with the understanding that all birds must be liberated in covers adapted to them and must be given the best possible protection. Great credit is due the farmers and sportsmen who are cooperating with the Department. Many of the farmers receiving pheasants have posted their lands against trespass and are doing all in their power to protect the birds so that they may get the birds started in the southern part of the State.

PHEASANT DISTRIBUTION ACCORDING TO COUNTIES

As the following table of counties and the number of ringneck pheasants distributed therein indicates, the distribution was almost entirely confined to the southern half of the State where there is great demand for the birds.

Adair	96	Guthrie	154	Montgomery	144
Adams	144	Harrison	48	Muscatine	232
Allamakee	24	Henry	156	Page	181
Appanoose	188	Iowa	143	Polk	168
Audubon	84	Jackson	72	Pottawattamie	204
Benton	36	Jasper	144	Poweshiek	171
Boone	24	Jefferson	205	Ringgold	134
Buena Vista	12	Johnson	192	Sac	36
Carroll	6	Jones	112	Scott	127
Cass	144	Keokuk	109	Shelby	156
Cedar	122	Lee	120	Story	27
Clarke	96	Linn	19	Tama	12
Clayton	12	Louisa	156	Taylor	112
Clinton	156	Lucas	156	Union	168
Dallas	126	Madison	133	Van Buren	132
Davis	122	Mahaska	176	Wapello	162
Decatur	168	Marion	157	Warren	126
Des Moines	120	Marshall	12	Washington	145
Dickinson	14	Mills	144	Wayne	180
Dubuque	111	Monona	24	Winnebago	5
Frederick	125	Monroe	168	Woodbury	48

The total distribution for the biennium was 7,200.

FUR CATCH IN IOWA

During the 43rd session of the General Assembly, laws were enacted which provide for inventories from trappers and fur buyers. The figures compiled from these are interesting in many respects. Future reports which may be used in comparison will be of great value, in that it will be a means of checking the increase or decrease in certain animals giving a sound basis for lengthening or shortening the various seasons.

It is quite remarkable to find in Iowa, a largely agricultural state, that trappers derived some \$780,635.90 from fur bearing animals during the 1929-1930 trapping season. The total number of furs trapped within the state and sold were 658,161. Muskrats lead in the number taken. The complete record of the number and kinds of animals taken follows:

Muskrat	466,914	Grey Fox	126
Skunk	69,452	Badger	124
Civet	54,116	Rabbit	30
Mink	31,647	Wolf	18
Opossum	18,520	Beaver	14
Raccoon	10,973	Otter	5
Weasel	4,609	Woodchuck	2
Red Fox	1,611		

It is interesting to note that of the 658,161 furs trapped, 46,287 pelts were shipped to out of state markets, which brought some \$118,197.23.* In considering the figures quoted as the amounts received for furs it is well to remember the decided slump in the fur market during the 1929-1930 season.

NURSERY PONDS

Continuing the establishment of nursery ponds for rearing pike has been one of the outstanding activities. New state nurseries have been established at Diamond, Welch and Clear Lake. Center Lake is still used for this purpose also. The nursery pond near Clear Lake is the only artificial lake being used.

This work was first started in the spring of 1927 and has been continued and enlarged each year. During the year ending June 30, 1930, pike ranging in length from seven to twelve inches were distributed.

There is practically no loss in planting fish of this size.

*In compiling figures on the amounts received for the furs, it is of course necessary to take the average price paid during last season.

HATCHERIES, NURSERY PONDS, RESCUE WORK AND DISTRIBUTION OF FISHES. DETAILED EXPLANATION OF WORK AT FISH HATCHERIES

SPIRIT LAKE.

Two hundred and forty jar hatchery at Orleans. These are six quart jars with a capacity of 500,000 wall eyed pike eggs each. Average per cent of hatch 50%. We have provided holding tanks for adult pike taken from Spirit Lake for spawn taking so they may be returned to that lake as soon as the eggs are taken. This only requires a short carry over the Rock Island Railway tracks to the lake. The holding ponds are for holding one, two and three-year-old pike taken from the nursery lakes, in that territory, for distribution.

ARNOLDS PARK.

This is a spawn taking station for the purpose of holding adult pike taken from East and West Okoboji Lakes. The Station is located at Arnolds Park where the two lakes join so that after spawn is taken the pike may be returned to the lake they came from by carrying them only a few feet. The building is used as a laboratory during the other months of the year.

NURSERY LAKES.

In Dickinson County we have three natural lakes which are used to raise pike that have been hatched in the hatchery. Center Lake has an area of about 250 acres. Every third year we put about 20,000,000 pike fry in this lake. It is impossible to completely clean a lake of this size with a small mesh seine. When these fish are a year old the lake is seined with a small mesh seine to thin them out so the remaining fish will have enough feed and room to survive. The following year the lake is seined each spring and fall until the third spring. For the final cleaning we use a mile of large mesh seine.

Diamond Lake has an area of 100 acres, and Welch Lake an area of 50 acres. They are handled in much the same manner. Manure is used to promote animal life for the smaller fish, and minnows are hauled in for the larger fish.

Would say we distribute more adult fish than any other State.

CLEAR LAKE.

Ninety-six six-quart hatching jars, with a capacity of 500,000 pike eggs each. Average per cent of hatch 50%. Holding tanks

only a few feet from the lake. Fish are returned to the lake immediately after the spawn is taken.

An artificial nursery pond is used for handling a part of the fry hatched at the hatchery there. This pond is made so that it can be drained and all the fish taken out when they are about four and one-half inches long, making this a pond to be used every year.

Mason City Bass Pond. This is a pond for large mouth bass and can be drained.

STRAWBERRY POINT.

The hatchery building is for hatching trout. Trout are hatched in troughs on trays. This hatchery has forty troughs, each trough has five trays. Outside there are three small cement rearing ponds, six cement ponds for brood fish, and one dirt bottom pond for fish after they are taken from rearing ponds. In addition two large dirt bottom ponds are used for the propagation of small mouth bass which are fast becoming extinct.

LANSING.

A hatchery and rescue station for hatching the surplus of trout eggs taken at Strawberry Point, and as a rescue station for fish which have been rescued from land-locked ponds along the Mississippi river between Harpers Ferry and the Iowa-Minnesota State line. During high water in the spring of the year, fish go back into the lowlands to spawn, then in June the water recedes so fast the fingerling fish and some of the adults are unable to get back into the running sloughs and river. Millions of fish are rescued in this way each year and placed in public waters. Two miles north of Lansing Big Lake and two ponds have been improved for the propagation of large mouth bass.

SABULA.

A Rescue Station. The work carried on here is in much the same manner as at Lansing, covering the area from Bellevue to Clinton along the Mississippi river.

STATE.

Rescue work is carried on in shallow lakes and rivers all over the State. Almost a hundred truck loads of fish were taken out of Virgin Lake for distribution over the state during 1930. Boys have been trained to make oxygen tests and air pumps and equipment has been purchased to take care of any lakes that might freeze out during the winter.

TRUCKS AND DISTRIBUTION.

Equipment is used to insure the transportation of fish with practically no loss. For this purpose the following are used. Two General Motors trucks equipped with fourteen stationary tanks each, two Reo and two Dodge trucks equipped with twelve stationary tanks each. Two Chevrolet and one Ford trucks are used for can shipments. Four light delivery Ford trucks are also in use.

The stationary tanks on the trucks are 28 inches long, 18 inches wide and 20 inches deep. The tanks have a double cover to keep out heat, and for aeration the holes in the lower cover being opposite the holes in the upper cover prevents any splash and still leaves an air suction, also lets the foul air out. The tanks are placed in a row on each side of the truck, leaving an aisle in the center for ice. Fish can be transported from northeastern Iowa to southwestern Iowa with less than 1% loss without air pumps and other heavy extra equipment. The trucks equipped with cans are for transporting pike fry. These cans are easily removed and the truck can be used for hauling seines, boats and other equipment. The light delivery trucks are used to haul air pumps for the shallow lakes during the winter and for general work.

In transporting fish we use only one man on a truck. On long hauls the truck leaves at night delivering the fish the next morning.

FISH AND GAME PROTECTION FUND

For Year Ending June 30, 1929

Balance July 1, 1928.....	\$ 58,327.45
Receipts:	
Hunting, fishing and trapping licenses from counties	181,962.28
Treasurer of State receipt fees, board of Education Examiners error in deposit.....	18.50
Office receipts for year.....	32,267.15

Total funds available for year ending June 30, 1929.....	\$272,575.38
Total expenditures for year ending June 30, 1929	179,956.20
Balance on hand July 1, 1929.....	\$ 92,619.18

Office Receipts	
Net and seine licenses.....	\$ 3,956.30
Game breeders' licenses.....	2,608.00
Mussel licenses	1,790.00
Wholesale fish market licenses.....	1,620.00
Scientific collecting certificates.....	90.00
Deputy game warden fees.....	2,656.10
Rough fish removal revenue.....	17,828.90
Confiscated property sales.....	1,315.30
Game farm sales.....	122.28

Fur dealer or buyer's licenses.....	150.00
Miscellaneous receipts	459.84

Total\$ 32,596.72

The difference shown in office receipts for year is due to the fact that June, 1928 receipts are not credited until July, 1928, and June, 1929 receipts are not credited until July, 1929.

Expenditures

Office salaries	\$ 11,943.29
Deputy game warden salaries.....	55,309.80
Traveling expenses	35,633.56
Fish hatchery	27,929.52
Fish distribution	5,694.04
Fish Collection	5,196.27
Game farm	10,289.61
Public waters expense.....	2,925.63
State park expense.....	25.00
Food plantings	87.16
Property bought	15,636.64
State fair exhibit.....	2,569.04
Educational	499.71
Office expense	2,809.22
Printing	1,930.79
Game refuge	1,476.92

\$179,956.20

FISH AND GAME PROTECTION FUND

For Year Ending June 30, 1930

Balance July 1, 1929.....\$ 92,619.18

Receipts:

Hunting, fishing and trapping licenses from counties	325,651.03
Office receipts for year.....	31,345.36
Difference in June fees, 1929, and 1930, paid treasurer in July.....	22.00

Total funds available for year ending

June 30, 1930.....\$449,637.57

Total expenditures for year ending June 30,

1930 307,183.94

Balance on hand July 1, 1930.....\$142,453.63

Office Receipts

Net and seine licenses.....	\$ 4,226.90
Game breeder's licenses.....	2,930.00
Clamming licenses	1,296.00
Wholesale fish market licenses.....	2,580.00
Scientific collecting permits.....	94.00
Fur dealer or buyer's licenses.....	9,225.00
Sale of rough fish.....	5,089.80
Game farm sales.....	101.75
Confiscated property sales.....	2,273.25
Deputy game warden fees.....	2,815.50
Miscellaneous	713.16

Total\$ 31,345.36

Expenditures

Office salaries	\$ 11,479.96
Deputy game warden salaries.....	65,794.10
Traveling expense	45,832.51

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

Hatchery expense	75,816.65
Fish distribution	19,180.76
Game farm	27,428.92
Food planting	260.00
Fish collection	8,752.33
Public waters expense.....	2,453.20
Educational	40.25
Printing	14,176.26
Office expense and supplies.....	7,813.77
State fair exhibit and building.....	13,223.21
Game refuge	1,291.03
Miscellaneous	10.00
Property bought	13,612.49
Board of education examiners (error).....	18.50

Total\$307,183.94

LICENSES ISSUED BY COUNTIES

County	Resident fishing and hunting for year ending		Non-resident hunting for year ending		Non-resident fishing for year ending		Resident trapping \$1.00 for year ending		Resident trapping \$10.00 for year ending		Non-resident trapping for year ending	
	March 31, 1929	March 31, 1930	March 31, 1929	March 31, 1930	Dec. 31, 1928	Dec. 31, 1929	March 31, 1930	March 31, 1931	March 31, 1930	March 31, 1931	March 31, 1930	March 31, 1931
Adair	415	552						244	6			
Adams	483	561						183				
Allamakee	542	1,408	20	20	7	19	455	56	4			
Appanoose	1,899	1,942	3	1	1	3	232	2				
Audubon	448	470					192	3				
Benton	1,291	2,290	1	4			341	18				
Black Hawk	4,772	8,561	1	6	1	2	15	36				
Boone	2,694	3,047	4	2	2	1	205	39				
Bremer	1,163	2,046					206	24				
Buchanan	1,279	2,130					212	4				
Buena Vista	2,929	2,947					41	156	4			
Butler	953	1,200	2	2			3	125				
Calhoun	1,435	2,064					9	6	167	2		
Carroll	2,184	2,307	1				8	232	4			
Cass	863	2,011					1	291	10			
Cedar	723	1,212					1	231	3			
Cerro Gordo	5,984	6,582	3	9	85	90	202	14	1			
Cherokee	1,482	1,702					4	10	127	6		
Chickasaw	989	1,623					2	3	212	16		
Clarke	488	517					1	202	7			
Clay	3,330	3,898	2	1	27	23	114	3				
Clayton	1,731	2,845	2	2	5	6	460	24				
Clinton	1,941	2,068	10	1	2	10	257	15				
Crawford	1,728	1,880					5	9	147	4		
Dallas	1,308	2,156					2	5	294	16		
Davis	501	585	1				80					
Decatur	511	830					5	3	259	6		
Delaware	1,013	1,632					1	1	248	16		
Des Moines	1,986	2,337	10	14			2	142	2			
Dickinson	6,987	6,973	3	3	881	968	80	4				
Dubuque	5,862	5,875	10	21	8	26	466	13	2			
Emmett	1,739	2,232					16	14	63	2		
Fayette	1,624	2,731					2	4	308	9		
Floyd	1,424	2,458					6	10	205	17		
Franklin	1,043	1,352					1	6	186	14		
Fremont	1,016	1,162	7	5	7	22	236	4				
Greene	971	1,354	1				1	5	179	9		
Grundy	975	1,494					12	1	190	18		
Guthrie	708	948						1	244	4		
Hamilton	1,385	2,006	2	1	3	10	220	17				
Hancock	2,424	2,553					8	10	5	110	4	
Hardin	2,083	2,737					7	8	177	11		
Harrison	1,154	1,167	4				1	5	190	7		
Henry	634	977										
Howard	1,227	2,069	9	3	11	24	244	3				
Humboldt	826	1,400	2				15	136	4			
Ia	1,169	1,563					5	11	97	2	1	
Iowa	1,031	1,217					1	3	311	28		
Jackson	1,221	1,696	15	16	12	22	501	20				
Jasper	2,376	3,042	1	1			1	368	20			
Jefferson	809	1,129						259	3			
Johnson	2,266	2,851						259	8			
Jones	930	1,708	1	1			3	319	18			
Keokuk	1,102	1,542						1	406	7		
Kossuth	2,544	2,989	2	11	7	9	156	4				
Lee	2,058	2,438	5	4	4	3	147	4				
Lincoln	6,325	9,418	3	4	10	28	531	54				
Louis	628	606	1	1	1		166	6				
Lucas	1,638	1,142					5	2	217			
Lyon	735	1,190						5	54			
Madison	432	688	4	2			3		28	9		
Mahaska	1,398	1,714							349	17		

LICENSES ISSUED BY COUNTIES—Continued

County	Resident fishing and hunting for year ending		Non-resident hunting for year ending		Non-resident fishing for year ending		Resident trapping \$1.00 for year ending		Resident trapping \$10.00 for year ending		Non-resident trapping for year ending	
	March 31, 1929	March 31, 1930	March 31, 1929	March 31, 1930	Dec. 31, 1928	Dec. 31, 1929	March 31, 1930	March 31, 1931	March 31, 1930	March 31, 1931	March 31, 1930	March 31, 1931
Marion	1,321	1,780	3	1			1	316	2			
Marshall	2,706	4,080	12	1	4	4	474	29				
Mills	868	892	1				2	165	6			
Mitchell	731	1,462	1	3	10	23	119	6				
Monona	1,291	1,344			1	18	5	178	4			
Monroe	963	1,137						273	4			
Montgomery	975	1,013						238	4			
Muscatine	2,253	2,941	1				3	242	6	1		
O'Brien	2,107	2,521	1				9	3	118	2		
Oscola	873	1,045					5	1	96	7		
Page	1,309	1,563	3	1			17	10	283	7		
Palo Alto	2,188	3,387	1	2				108	5			
Plymouth	1,061	1,496			1		7	152	11			
Pocahontas	1,738	2,063						3	154	4		
Polk	9,839	13,636	14	9	15	380		12				
Pottawattamie	5,565	5,556	17	11	35	35	290	19	1			
Poweshiek	1,032	1,362	3		1			306	28			
Ringgold	427	544	1	1				303	10			
Sac	2,600	2,435			28	33	107	6				
Scott	3,397	4,501	5	11	17	22	216	8				
Shelby	720	827	1		1	1	234	11				
Sioux	1,213	2,007	3	3	1	4	121	4	1			
Story	1,872	2,951	1	1			4	309	10			
Tama	1,362	2,161			1	5	415	20				
Taylor	655	667						181	7			
Union	1,104	1,283	1		1	2	267	9				
Van Buren	554	745	2				183					
Wapello	2,763	3,738			3	3	285	1				
Warren	578	716					1	213	5			
Washington	1,218	1,343	2		1	4	216	4				
Wayne	738	808					1	192	3			
Webster	2,609	4,334	1	2	6		4	323	5	1		
Winnebago	793	841	3	7	1	2	141	15	2			
Winnesboro	975	1,833			3	15	322	14				
Woodbury	5,250	6,143	2	3	8	10	322	23				
Worth	856	1,151	1	2	3	2	205	11				
Wright	2,980	3,283			3	7	11	202	10			
Totals	172,423	227,483	200	248	1,419	1,672	41,751	1,019	16			

PRODUCTION OF MUSSEL SHELLS

Waters Taken from	1928		1929	
	Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
Mississippi River	2,422,897	\$ 61,832.51	1,020,484	\$ 21,443.91
Shell Rock River	695,832	4,968.32	383,285	10,247.16
Cedar River	699,128	20,749.29	789,921	20,652.89
Des Moines River	236,384	5,508.45	172,015	3,886.66
Iowa River	64,065	1,631.76	79,706	2,492.37
Wapsipinicon River	136,861	3,164.35	24,860	641.96
Other open waters	185,559	3,355.45	58,960	1,259.93
Total	41,913,326	\$101,200.13	25,322,220	\$ 60,624.87

	1928	1929
Licenses issued	862	609
Reports received	445	565
Not reported	417	44

REPORT ON REMOVAL OF ROUGH FISH

For year ending June 30, 1929

Waters from Which Taken	Contract Made With	Pounds Removed	Sale Price	Rate Due State	Amount Paid to State
Storm Lake	John Peterson	428,925	\$ 28,369.27	30% of sale price	\$ 5,673.85
East Okoboji Lake	Nelson & Nelson	98,409	10,561.01	30% of sale price	2,112.22
West Okoboji Lake	H. C. Tennant	1,850	121.50	30% of sale price	24.30
Clear Lake	F. P. Walker	124,296	10,644.32	30% of sale price	2,128.85
Clear Lake	State of Iowa	5,084	152.52	Gross sales	152.52
Lost Island Lake	E. P. Barringer	118,836	10,107.90	30% of sale price	2,021.58
Silver Lake	A. C. Brady	134,651	8,068.53	30% of sale price	1,618.71
Blue Lake	R. V. Fairchild	36,152	1,450.15	30% of sale price	290.04
Browns Lake	W. T. Bigelow	701 1/4	82.12	30% of sale price	16.43
Nobles Lake	H. C. Tennant	8,736	570.92	30% of sale price	5.71
Wapellipineon River	H. J. Haney	54,975	3,990.79	30% of sale price	798.15
Cedar River, Cedar Rapids	Otto Koch	82,172	3,639.02	30% of sale price	727.81
Cedar River, Waterloo	Fred Klinger	39,211	1,335.37	30% of sale price	297.07
Cedar River, Otranto, St. Ansgar and Charles City	Otto Priem	5,052	218.65	30% of sale price	43.73
Iowa Lake	E. R. Hand	2,065	176.60	30% of sale price	35.32
Sullivan Slough	Walter H. Riepe	1,382	75.74	30% of sale price	15.15
Tuttle Lake	E. R. Hand	46,745	3,989.20	30% of sale price	787.84
Gar Lake	H. C. Tennant	62,821	4,277.95	30% of sale price	856.59
New Lake	W. T. Bigelow	50	5.05	30% of sale price	1.01
Burt Lake	E. R. Hand	13,710	1,146.45	30% of sale price	229.29
Folsom Lake	Ernest L. Fisher	375	37.50	30% of sale price	7.50
Davenport Boat Harbor	G. R. Coleman	1,416	89.34	30% of sale price	17.87
Big Duck Lake	State of Iowa	575			2.12
Des Moines River	O. P. Stow	1,668	124.18	30% of sale price	1.24
Total for year ending June 30, 1929		1,258,247 1/2	\$ 89,274.21		\$ 17,828.90

REPORT ON REMOVAL OF ROUGH FISH

For year ending June 30, 1930

Waters from Which Taken	Contract Made With	Pounds Removed	Sale Price	Rate Due State	Amount Paid to State
East Okoboji Lake	Nelson & Nelson	96,450	\$ 8,863.75	30% of sale price	\$ 1,760.75
Clear Lake	Otto Koch	156,461	13,578.35	30% of sale price	2,715.69
Cedar River at St. Ansgar	Otto Priem	4,443	337.99	30% of sale price	71.60
Cedar River at Waterloo	Fred Klinger	4,375	266.75	30% of sale price	41.35
Gar Lake	H. C. Tennant	33,329	2,592.05	30% of sale price	500.41
Total for year ending June 30, 1930		294,058	\$ 35,448.89		\$ 5,089.80

DISTRIBUTIONS OF FISH BY HATCHERIES AND VARIETIES FOR
THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1930

LANSING HATCHERY

Pike, adult	275
Black Bass, adult	7,285
Crappies, adult	34,600
Sunfish, adult	26,900
Yellow Perch, adult	6,995
Pickereel, adult	12,725
Catfish, adult	16,125
Bullheads, adult	25,125
Locklaven trout, advanced fry	158,000

Total

SABULA HATCHERY

Black Bass, adult	1,428
Black Bass, fingerlings	5,390
Crappies, adult	32,650
Crappies, fingerlings	110,050
Sunfish, adult	34,000
Sunfish, fingerlings	36,050
Yellow Perch, adult	760
Yellow perch, fingerlings	1,500
Pickereel, adult	230
Pickereel, fingerlings	750
Catfish, adult	1,092
Catfish, fingerlings	4,025
Bullheads, adult	32,800
Bullheads, fingerlings	94,500
Pike, adult	555
Pike, fingerlings	100
Wood Bass, adult	275
Wood Bass, fingerlings	50
Silver Bass, adult	40
Silver Bass, fingerlings	2,500

Total

STRAWBERRY POINT HATCHERY

Locklaven Trout, fingerlings	112,000
Locklaven Trout, advanced fry	5,000
Rainbow Trout, fry	21,000
Rainbow Trout, adult	600

Total

SPIRIT LAKE HATCHERY

Pike, adult	158,900
Pike, fingerlings	368,750
Pike, fry	53,000,000
Sunfish, fingerlings	6,000
Yellow Perch, fingerlings	5,000
Catfish, adult	9,000
Bullheads, adult	121,296
Bullheads, fingerlings	18,000

Total

CLEAR LAKE HATCHERY

Pike, Fry	20,000,000
Total	20,000,000

Grand total, year ending June 30, 1930

288,030

358,745

138,500

53,686,856

20,000,000

74,472,331

DISTRIBUTIONS OF FISH BY HATCHERIES AND VARIETIES FOR
THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1929

LANSING HATCHERY

Pike, adult	420
Black Bass, adult	2,785
Black Bass, fingerlings	1,950
Crappies, adult	9,650
Sunfish, adult	8,275
Yellow Perch, adult	2,095
Pickereel, adult	275
Catfish, adult	11,400
Bullheads, adult	200
Rainbow Trout, fry	35,000
Rainbow Trout, fingerlings	58,450
Locklaven Trout, fry	4,800
Locklaven Trout, fingerlings	18,500
Locklaven Trout, advanced fry	14,000
Silver Bass, adult	250

Total

168,050

SABULA HATCHERY

Black Bass, adult	680
Black Bass, fingerlings	5,950
Crappies, adult	12,850
Crappies, fingerlings	94,950
Sunfish, adults	6,280
Sunfish, fingerlings	40,800
Yellow Perch, adult	85
Yellow Perch, fingerlings	1,400
Pickereel, adult	125
Catfish, adult	550
Bullheads, adult	17,650
Bullheads, fingerlings	12,000

Total

195,320

STRAWBERRY POINT HATCHERY

Rainbow Trout, fry	20,000
Rainbow Trout, fingerlings	99,605
Rainbow Trout, adult	8,960
Locklaven Trout, fry	5,000
Locklaven Trout, fingerlings	118,000
Locklaven Trout, adult	24

Total

251,589

SPIRIT LAKE HATCHERY

Pike, fry	42,300,000
Pike, fingerlings	15,500
Pike, adult	380,429
Catfish, fingerling	8,000
Catfish, adult	2,000
Bullheads, fingerling	550,000
Bullheads, adult	54,000

Total

43,309,929

CLEAR LAKE HATCHERY

Pike, fry	10,000,000
Total	10,000,000

Grand total, year ending June 30, 1929

53,924,888

FISH DISTRIBUTION

For year ending June 30, 1929

Date	Delivered to	Planted in	Hatchery Sent From	Rain-bow Trout	Pike	Bass	Crap-ple	Sun-fish	Yel-low Perch	Pick-erel	Cat-fish	Bull-head	Mis-cel-laneous
July 12	Strawberry Point	Richmond Springs	Backbone Pk.	15,000									120,000
July 14	Greeley	Elk Creek	Backbone Pk.	6,000									
July 20	Elkader	Turkey River	Lansing			750					250		
July 22	Weich Lake	Weich Lake	Orleans										100,000
July 24	Emmetsburg	Medium Lake	Orleans										100,000
July 26	Des Moines	Des Moines River	Orleans										75,000
July 27	Dubuque	Mitchell Spring	Backbone Pk.	500									
July 28	Maquoketa	Lake Hurst	Sabula			4,600	50						
July 30	Lost Nation	Wapsipinicon River	Sabula			250	4,500	100		50			
July 31	Des Moines	Raccoon	Orleans									75,000	
July 31	Oxford Junction	Wapsipinicon River	Sabula			250	4,750						
Aug. 2	Center Junction	Maquoketa River	Sabula				5,000						
Aug. 6	Wheatland	Wapsipinicon River	Sabula				5,500						
Aug. 7	Calamus	Butterworth Creek	Sabula				4,650	150					
Aug. 8	Spencer	Sioux River	Center Lake								40,000		
Aug. 8	Millford	Sioux River	Center Lake									60,000	
Aug. 8	Anamosa	Buffalo Creek	Sabula			250	5,000	50	250				
Aug. 9	Hopkinton	Laughlin Lake	Sabula			250	4,600	150	250				
Aug. 11	Wallingford	Mud Lake	Center Lake								50,000		
Aug. 11	Stanwood	Wapsipinicon River	Sabula				4,550	50	250				
Aug. 12	St. Ansgar	Cedar River	Lansing			50	100	100	25		200		
Aug. 13	Millford	Sioux River	Center Lake								50,000		
Aug. 13	Ft. Atkinson	Cedar River	Lansing			25	100	100	25		200		
Aug. 14	Clermont	Turkey River	Lansing			25	100	100	25		200		
Aug. 14	Maquoketa	Maquoketa River	Sabula				3,700	200					
Aug. 14	Monticello	Maquoketa River	Sabula				3,800						
Aug. 15	Cascade	Maquoketa River	Sabula				1,000						
Aug. 15	Maquoketa	Maquoketa River	Sabula				300	400					
Aug. 16	Decorah	Iowa River	Lansing			25	100	100	25		50,000		
Aug. 16	Decorah	Sioux River	Center Lake										
Aug. 16	Riceville	Cedar River	Lansing			25	100	100	25		300		
Aug. 17	Charles City	Cedar River	Lansing			50	100	100	25		300		
Aug. 17	Elkader	Turkey River	Lansing			1,200					200		
Aug. 18	Osage	Cedar River	Lansing			50	100	100	25		200		
Aug. 18	Maquoketa	Hurst Lake	Sabula									1,000	
Aug. 19	Fayette	Volga River	Lansing			75	100		50		25		
Aug. 19	Ossian	Turkey River	Lansing			25	100	100	25		300		
Aug. 20	Clear Lake	Clear Lake	Lansing			50	100	100	25		200		
Aug. 22	Amara	Amara Lake	Sabula			50	4,500	100					
Aug. 27	De Witt	Spring Brook Lake	Sabula			150	4,350	350	150				
Aug. 28	Dyersville	Maquoketa River	Sabula				4,650	350					
Aug. 29	Davenport	Stone Quarry Lake	Sabula				4,000	750	150				
Aug. 31	Monticello	Maquoketa River	Sabula								8,150		
Sept. 1	Maquoketa	Maquoketa River	Sabula								8,000		
Sept. 1	Creco	Backbone Pk.	4,000									14,000	
Sept. 1	Postville	Stone House Creek	Backbone Pk.	4,000									14,000
Sept. 3	La Motte	Farmers Creek	Sabula				4,800	250			8,000		
Sept. 4	Colesburg	Head of Little Turkey	Backbone Pk.	3,200								12,800	
Sept. 4	Bellevue	Mill Creek	Backbone Pk.	5,600									
Sept. 4	Preston	Backbone Pk.	4,000									12,000	
Sept. 4	West Union	Little Turkey	Lansing			50	75	100	100		150		
Sept. 4	Ossian	Little Turkey	Lansing			25	100	100	100		150		
Sept. 4	Elkader	Elkader	Lansing			25	100	100	100		150		
Sept. 4	Garnaville	E. W. L. A. Disposition	Backbone Pk.	3,200								12,800	
Sept. 5	Littleport	Doe Creek	Backbone Pk.	3,200								11,600	
Sept. 5	Brandon	Lime Creek	Backbone Pk.	3,200								12,800	
Sept. 5	Independence	Otter, Lime, Pine Creek	Backbone Pk.	3,200								12,800	
Sept. 5	Buena Vista	Panther Creek	Backbone Pk.	3,200								15,200	
Sept. 5	Fayette	Steam Spring Creek	Backbone Pk.	4,800								11,200	
Sept. 5	West Union	Hany and Scotch Creek	Backbone Pk.	4,800									
Sept. 5	Osama	Lack Burn Lake	Sabula				3,300		150				
Sept. 6	Seymour	City Reservoir	Sabula				1,800	850					
Sept. 7	Dubuque	Swift Valley Creek	Backbone Pk.	3,200								11,600	
Sept. 7	Dyersville	Bear Creek	Sabula				2,600	1,200					
Sept. 8	Decorah	Trout Run, Addeckens C.	Backbone Pk.	8,000								12,400	
Sept. 8	Waukon	Village Creek	Backbone Pk.	2,800								12,100	
Sept. 8	Strawberry Point	Newberry Springs	Backbone Pk.	2,800									
Sept. 9	Alpha City	Sioux Creek	Lansing			50	75	100	100		200		
Sept. 9	Waucoma	Turkey River	Lansing			50	100	100	100		150		
Sept. 9	Des Moines	Lake near Des Moines	Lansing			150	150	1,500	2,000	100	50	50	*10
Sept. 9	Backbone Hatchery	Doe Creek	Backbone Pk.	2,000									
Sept. 10	Iowa Falls	Iowa River	Sabula				1,400	630					
Sept. 10	Strawberry Point	Ensign Creek	Backbone Pk.	2,000								12,000	
Sept. 11	Lake Okoboji	Lake Okoboji	Backbone Pk.									12,000	
Sept. 11	Alpha City	Sandtown Lake	Sabula			600	1,800	350					
Sept. 13	Fairfield	City Lakes	Sabula				1,700	1,700					
Sept. 14	Centerville	Burlington Reservoir	Sabula			15	1,550	1,600	110				
Sept. 17	Moulton	City Reservoir	Sabula			150	1,100	1,200					
Sept. 17	Moulton	City Reservoir	Sabula			150	1,100	1,200					
Sept. 17	Washington	English River	Sabula				1,500	1,750					
Sept. 18	Burlington	Crystal Lakes	Sabula				1,200	1,600					
Sept. 18	Maquoketa	Hurst Lake	Sabula				750	1,100					
Sept. 19	Livermore	E. Branch Des Moines River	Lansing				75	75			300		
Sept. 19	Parkersburg	Beaver River	Lansing				75	75			300		

FISH DISTRIBUTION—Continued

Date	Delivered to	Planted in	Hatchery Sent From	Rain-bow Trout	Pike	Bass	Crap-pie	Sun-fish	Yel-low Perch	Pick-erel	Cat-fish	Bull-head	Mis-cella-neous
Sept. 20	Atlantic	Lambe Lake	Sabula				1,650	1,600					
Sept. 20	Humeston	City Reservoir	Sabula				1,150	1,200					
Sept. 21	Nashua	Cedar River	Lansing			25	75	75			300		
Sept. 21	Stacyville	Little Cedar	Lansing			25	75	75			300		
Sept. 22	Badger	Des Moines River	Lansing			25	75	75			300		
Sept. 22	Cresco	Turkey River	Lansing			50	100	100	25		200		
Sept. 22	Delhi	Maquoketa	Lansing			75	100	75	50	200			
Sept. 22	Rockwell City	Twin Lakes	Lansing								450		
Sept. 22	Sae City	Coon River	Lansing								450		
Sept. 23	Atlantic	Ballast Pit near Griswold	Sabula				1,650	1,600					
Sept. 24	Lamoni	Home Pond	Sabula			140	1,150	1,000					
Sept. 26	Creston	Lake McKinley	Sabula			50	1,550	1,200					
Sept. 26	New London	Country Club Lake	Sabula				1,750	1,500					
Sept. 28	Spillville	Turkey River	Lansing			50	100	100	25		150		
Sept. 28	Decorah	Upper Iowa River	Lansing			50	100	100			200		
Sept. 29	Maquoketa	Lake Hurst	Sabula			50	200	350		25		4,000	
Sept. 29	St. Madison	Green Bay Lake	Sabula			100	2,050	1,800					
Oct. 2	Belmond	Swift Valley Creek	Backbone Pk.			50	100	100	25		150		16,000
Oct. 2	Dubuque	Cedar River	Lansing			50	100	100	25			150	
Oct. 6	Osage	Little Cedar	Lansing			50	100	100	25				12,400
Oct. 6	Elkader	Crane Creek	Lansing			50	100	100	25		150		
Oct. 7	Riceville	Shell Rock	Lansing			50	100	100	25		150		
Oct. 8	Hawkeye	Clear Lake	Lansing			250	1,000	500	150		1,250		
Oct. 11	Clear Lake	Maquoketa River	Lansing			50	150	150	25		100		
Oct. 11	Delhi	East Twin Lake	Sabula			50	3,250				75		
Oct. 12	Giddora	Pine Lake	Lansing			50	100	100	25		200		
Oct. 12	Eldora	Cedar River	Sabula			30	100	800	25		200		
Oct. 12	Moscow	Lake	Lansing			30	100	100	25		200		
Oct. 14	Tama	Coon River	Backbone Pk.										16,000
Oct. 14	Preston	City Water Works	Lansing		100	25	1,000	500	100		400		
Oct. 15	Des Moines	Glynn River	Lansing			100	200						
Oct. 15	Osceola	Ballast Pit	Lansing			100	200						
Oct. 15	Marshalltown	Iowa River	Lansing			20	150	150	20		150		
Oct. 15	Bloomfield	Fabulous Creek	Sabula			150	200	1,700			100		
Oct. 17	Cresco	C. B. & Q. and City Lakes	Sabula			200	250	3,050					16,000
Oct. 17	Cresco	Cold Water Creek	Backbone Pk.										

Oct. 20	Wallingford	High Lake	Lansing			50	200	100			100		
Oct. 20	Washington	English River	Sabula			30	200	100	50		100		
Oct. 21	Dolliver	Little Lake	Lansing			100	1,000	750	150	25	1,000		
Oct. 21	Waterloo	Cedar River	Lansing			25	200	100	25		150		
Oct. 22	Eldora	Pine River	Sabula				250	3,250					
Oct. 22	Hedrick	M. & St. J. Reservoir	Sabula				1,250	1,750					
Oct. 23	Lenox	City Reservoir	Sabula								400		
Oct. 25	Fairfield	Lake	Lansing			75	50	25	25				
Oct. 26	Lake Park	Silver Lake	Lansing				1,250	1,600			75		
Oct. 26	Washington	English River	Sabula			30	30	100	50		50		
Oct. 27	Northwood	Shell Rock	Lansing			300		4,350					
Oct. 29	Perry	Spirit Lake	Lansing			50	50	50			150		
Oct. 30	Spirit Lake	Blue Lake	Sabula			200	650	600	175				16,000
Oct. 30	Onawa	Bohemian Creek	Backbone Pk.										16,000
Nov. 2	Protivin	Honey and Scotch Creek	Backbone Pk.										
Nov. 3	West Union	Coon River at Apela	Lansing			100	500	500	250		250		
Nov. 6	Des Moines	E. Branch Des Moines River	Sabula				3,250	350			25		
Nov. 15	Dakota City	Wall Lake	Sabula			175	800						
Nov. 16	Lake View	Medium Lake	Orleans				1,000						
Nov. 24	Medium Lake	Browns Lake	Orleans				1,000						
Nov. 26	Des Moines	Lock Burns	Center Lake				2,500						
Nov. 26	Spirit Lake	Spirit Lake	Center Lake				34,000						
Nov. 26	West Okoboji	West Okoboji	Center Lake				78,500						
Nov. 26	Maquoketa	Maquoketa River	Sabula					600		50			*250
Nov. 26	Davenport	Davenport	Lansing				120						
Nov. 28	Ft. Dodge	Lake near Ft. Dodge	Lansing										12,000
Dec. 5	Des Moines	Rice Spring	Backbone Pk.										
Dec. 5	Washington	Mill Creek	Lansing				50	100	100	50			
Dec. 5	Bellevue	Mitchell Springs	Backbone Pk.	4,200									12,000
Dec. 6	Dubuque	Canoe Creek	Backbone Pk.										11,700
Dec. 7	Decorah	Canoe Creek	Backbone Pk.				50	150	100				
Dec. 17	Davenport	McGuire Creek	Lansing										11,600
April 15	Lansing	Batterson Springs	Lansing										11,600
April 15	Lansing	Biebers Springs	Lansing										11,600
April 15	Stone House	Stone House Creek	Lansing										8,000
April 23	Ocheyedan	Rush Lake	Orleans										
April 28	Peterson	Raccoon River	Backbone Pk.			120							124
May 1	Allamakee County	Clear and Village Creek	Center Lake			85,000							
May 1	Spirit Lake	Spirit Lake	Center Lake			173,000							
May 1	West Okoboji	West Okoboji	Spirit Lake										12,000
May 1	Des Moines	City Park Lakes	Spirit Lake										10,000
May 1	Sanborn	Little Sioux River	Spirit Lake										20,000
May 1	Emmetsburg	Medium Lake	Spirit Lake										
May 1	Rockwell City	Twin Lakes	Spirit Lake										
May 1	Peterson	Raccoon River	Spirit Lake										
May 1	Ottumwa	Lock Burns	Orleans			144							

FISH DISTRIBUTION—Continued

22

Date	Delivered to	Planted in	Hatchery Sent From	Rain-bow Trout	Pike	Bass	Crap-ple	Sun-fish	Yel-low Perch	Pick-erel	Cat-fish	Bull-head	Mis-cella-neous
May 1	Grand Junction	Spring Lake	Orleans		15								
May 1	Charlton	East Lake	Orleans		200,000								
May 1	Dolliver	Tuttle Lake	Clear Lake		200,075								
May 1	Wellburg	Iowa River	Orleans		150,000								
May 1	Eldora	Pine Lake	Orleans		200,000								
May 1	Jefferson	Coon River	Orleans		150,000								
May 1	Wallingford	High Lake	Orleans		150,000								
May 1	Minnewashta	Minnewashta	Orleans		500,000								
May 1	Spirit Lake	Spirit Lake	Orleans		3,000,000								
May 1	West Okoboji	West Okoboji	Orleans		3,000,000								
May 1	East Okoboji	East Okoboji	Orleans		3,000,000								
May 1	Lost Island Lake	Above the Grade	Orleans		1,000,000								
May 1	Warners Lake	Warners Lake	Orleans		500,000								
May 1	Pleasant Lake	Pleasant Lake	Orleans		750,000								
May 1	Welch Lake	Welch Lake	Orleans		2,500,000								
May 1	Diamond Lake	Diamond Lake	Orleans		9,000,000								
May 1	Center Lake	Center Lake	Orleans		18,000,000								
May 7	Waukon	Crappoo Creek	Lansing	1,500									12,000
May 7	Lansing	French Creek	Lansing										12,000
May 9	Lansing	Russell Spring	Lansing										12,000
May 9	Lansing	Hartley Spring	Lansing										12,000
May 10	Waukon	Peoples Spring	Lansing	4,000									
May 10	Lansing	Bacon	Lansing	2,000									
May 13	Decorah	Trout Creek	Lansing	1,500									
May 13	Decorah	Addense Creek	Lansing	1,000									
May 13	Decorah	Canoe Creek	Lansing	1,000									
May 14	Ventura	West end Clear Lake	Clear Lake		800,000								
May 15	Lansing	Belbers Spring	Lansing	15,000									
May 15	Lansing	Russell Spring	Lansing	20,000									
May 15	Crystal Lake	Crystal Lake	Clear Lake		800,000								
May 16	Lansing	Twin Springs	Lansing	3,000									
May 16	Lansing	Van Cooey Creek	Lansing	2,000									
May 16	Lansing	Clear Creek	Lansing	2,000									
May 17	Postville	Yellow River	Lansing	3,000									
May 17	Lansing	Wilford Creek	Lansing	1,000									
May 18	Waukon	Setty Creek	Lansing	3,500									
May 18	Lansing	Hogdensack Spring	Lansing	1,500									
May 30	Clear Lake Hatchery	Cedar River at St. Ansgar	Clear Lake		200,000								

May 20	Clear Lake	Cedar River at Osage	Clear Lake		150,000								
May 20	Rockford	Shell Rock River	Clear Lake		200,000								
May 22	West Union	Turkey River	Clear Lake		150,000								
May 22	Charles City	Big Cedar River	Clear Lake		150,000								
May 23	Clear Lake	Clear Lake	Clear Lake		7,550,000								110,000
May 23	Lansing	Clear Creek	Lansing										14,000
May 24	Dorchester	Bear Creek	Lansing										16,000
May 24	Postville	Livingood Spring	Lansing										15,000
May 24	Waukon	Penny Creek	Lansing	2,000									
May 25	Dorchester	Oak Springs	Lansing	3,000									
May 25	Quandahl	Waterloo Creek	Lansing	3,000									
May 26	Elkader	Dry Mill Creek	Lansing	4,000									
May 26	Elkader	Pond near Fort Dodge	Lansing				80						
May 26	Cresco		Lansing	4,000									
May 27	Monona	Bloody Run Creek	Lansing	2,500									
May 27	Monona	Hickory Creek	Lansing				60						
May 27	Lake View	Wall Lake	Lansing	3,200									
May 27	McGregor	Sny Magill Creek	Lansing	1,250									
May 29	Garnaville	Cedar Creek	Lansing	2,500									
May 29	Garnaville	Buck Creek	Lansing	3,500									
June 1	Little Rock	Boe Creek	Lansing										
Total				186,350	52,675,824	8,120	122,700	56,356	3,580	400	219,725	489,850	160,984

Grand total for the year ending June 30, 1929.....53,924,888

†Lockleven Trout. †Lake Trout. *Silver Bass. *Sheephead.

Lockleven Trout.....130,724

Lake Trout.....30,000

Silver Bass.....250

Sheephead.....10

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

23

FISH DISTRIBUTION

For year ending June 30, 1930

Date	Delivered to	Planted in	Hatchery Sent From	Rain-bow Trout	Lock-laven Trout	Pike	Bass	Crap-ple	Sun-fish	Yel-low Perch	Pick-erel	Cat-fish	Bull-head	Mis-cellaneous
July 10	Osage	Cedar River	Lansing				20	250	300	50	100			
July 11	Maquoketa	Lake Hurst	Sabula					2,350	300	50	50			
July 11	Osage	Cedar River	Lansing				20	300	300	50	100			
July 13	Wheatland	Wapsipinicon River	Sabula					4,300	50					
July 13	Osage	Cedar River	Lansing				75	900	900	100	250	300		
July 15	Cresco	Upper Iowa	Lansing				50	250	300	50	200	200		
July 15	Decorah	Upper Iowa	Lansing				25	50	100	100	100	400		
July 16	McGregor	Lake Como	Backbone Pk.	300										
July 16	Stacyville	Little Cedar	Lansing				25	25	300	50	100	250		
July 16	Calamus	Wapsipinicon River	Sabula					4,850			150			
July 17	Dubuque	Mitchell Spring	Backbone Pk.	300										
July 17	Cresco	Clear Water Creek	Backbone Pk.	300										
July 18	Oxford Junction	Wapsipinicon River	Sabula					4,450			50			
July 19	Elkader	Dry Mill Creek	Backbone Pk.	300										
July 19	Albany	Volga River	Backbone Pk.	300										
July 19	Cedar Falls	City Park	Backbone Pk.	50										
July 19	St. Ansgar	Big Cedar	Lansing				25	25	300	300	50	100	200	
July 19	Lost Nation	Wapsipinicon River	Sabula					3,700	100		150			
July 20	West Union	Otter Creek	Backbone Pk.	300										
July 20	Lawler	Crane Creek	Lansing											
July 20	Elkader	Turkey River	Lansing								400	200		
July 22	Center Junction	Maquoketa River	Sabula					4,650	50		50			
July 22	Charles City	Big Cedar	Lansing				25	25	200	200	50	100	250	
July 23	New Hampton	Wapsipinicon River	Lansing				25	25	200	200	50	100	250	
July 23	Alpha	Lake	Lansing				25	25	200	200	50	100	250	
July 24	Fayette	Volga River	Lansing				25	300	250		300		100	
July 24	Cascade	Long Spring Lake	Lansing					3,750	1,300					
July 25	New Hampton	North Washington	Lansing				25	25	300	300	50	100	150	
July 26	Davenport	Stone Quarry Lake	Sabula					4,000	1,000					
July 27	Fredricka	Wapsipinicon River	Lansing				50	50	100	100	50			
July 27	Maquoketa	Hurst Lake	Sabula					1,650	250				1,200	
July 29	Dyersville	Bear Creek	Sabula				165	3,750		150	50			
July 29	Waucoma	Little Turkey	Lansing				25	300	100	200	50	75		
July 29	Hawkeye	Crain Creek	Lansing				25	100	100	300	50	25		
July 30	Emmetsburg	Medium Lake	Lansing								500			
Aug. 1	Stanwood	Wapsipinicon River	Sabula					4,100	150		150			
Aug. 2	Lime Spring	Upper Iowa	Lansing					250	250					

Aug. 3	Waverly	Cedar River	Lansing					250	250	300	300			
Aug. 3	Parkersburg	Beaver Creek	Lansing					250	250	300	200			
Aug. 5	West Branch	Cedar Valley Quarry	Sabula					4,650	100			1,000		
Aug. 5	West Union	Turkey River	Lansing					250	250	300	300			
Aug. 5	Dorechester	Waterloo Creek	Sabula					3,650	100					
Aug. 6	Solon	Doyers Lake	Sabula			150		3,750	300					
Aug. 7	Amnash	Amnash Lake	Sabula			150		3,450	100	450				
Aug. 7	Iowa City	Hits Lake	Sabula						250		170		500	
Aug. 8	Maquoketa	Hurst Lake	Sabula			150		3,050	150					
Aug. 12	Earlville	Plum Creek	Sabula					4,450	50					
Aug. 13	Ryan	Sissons Pond	Sabula			150		200	2,750			1,000		
Aug. 14	Ottumwa	Sand Pt.	Lansing					2,500	400				1,400	
Aug. 14	Spillville	Turkey River	Sabula					2,250	700					
Aug. 15	Maquoketa	Lake Hurst	Sabula			100	150	2,350	1,100					
Aug. 16	Fairfield	Lake	Sabula											
Aug. 16	Olin	Wapsipinicon River	Sabula								1,000			
Aug. 16	St. Olaf	Roberts Creek	Lansing									1,000		
Aug. 17	Charlotte	Deep Creek	Sabula			165		2,100	800					
Aug. 19	Fairfield	City Water Works	Sabula					1,100	300					
Aug. 21	Centerville	Pool in City Park	Sabula			16		150	100	100	50	27	2,000	
Aug. 21	Des Moines	Fair Grounds	Sabula						100				6,200	
Aug. 23	Maquoketa	Lake Hurst	Sabula					1,800	200	175				
Aug. 24	Maquoketa	Lake Hurst	Sabula			150			300			4,900		
Aug. 26	Centerville	Burlington Lake	Sabula					1,950	700					
Aug. 26	Olin	Wapsipinicon River	Sabula			20		700	1,850					
Aug. 28	Martensburg	M. & St. L. Reservoir	Sabula			50	150	700	200	25				
Aug. 28	Tama	Cherry Lake	Lansing				40	200	200					
Aug. 30	Coitax	Indian Creek	Sabula				165	700	1,100					
Aug. 30	Mediapolis	Iowa Slough	Sabula				15	2,750	150			50		
Aug. 31	Mt. Pleasant	Big Creek	Sabula			25	15	200	200	50		25		
Sept. 1	Des Moines	Conservation Lake	Fair Grounds											
Sept. 2	Dubuque	Mitchell Spring	Backbone Pk.	500				150	2,900	100				
Sept. 3	Fort Madison	Devils Creek	Sabula						1,250					
Sept. 4	Monticello	S. Maquoketa River	Sabula									21,000		
Sept. 4	Hanlontown	Dutton Springs	Backbone Pk.	600										
Sept. 5	West Union	Livingood Springs	Backbone Pk.	500										
Sept. 5	Postville	Ruthaford Springs	Backbone Pk.	500										
Sept. 5	Cresco	Schafers Lake	Sabula					1,000						
Sept. 6	Davenport	Bohemian Creek	Backbone Pk.	500										
Sept. 6	Calmar	Mill Creek	Backbone Pk.	500										
Sept. 6	Bellevue	Mill Creek	Backbone Pk.	500										
Sept. 6	Waukon	Bear Creek	Backbone Pk.	500										
Sept. 6	McGregor	Lake Como	Backbone Pk.	500				100	3,300	100				
Sept. 7	Hillsboro	Big Cedar Creek	Sabula											
Sept. 7	Waukon	Silver Creek	Backbone Pk.	500										
Sept. 7	Lansing	Fetehketter Creek	Backbone Pk.	500										
Sept. 7	Lamont	Maquoketa River	Backbone Pk.	500										
Sept. 7	Decorah	Trout River	Backbone Pk.	500										

FISH DISTRIBUTION—Continued

26

Date	Delivered to	Planted in	Hatchery Sent From	Rain-bow Trout	Lock-laven Trout	Pike	Bass	Crap-pie	Sun-fish	Yellow Perch	Pick-erel	Cat-fish	Bull-head	Mis-cella-neous
Sept. 8	Sac City	Coon River	Sabula				100	1,750	1,400					
Sept. 9	West Union	Turkey River	Lansing				50					400		
Sept. 10	Teed's Grove	Elk River	Sabula										21,000	
Sept. 10	Waverly	Cedar River	Lansing				100	50	50	50	300			
Sept. 10	Ft. Atkinson	Turkey River	Lansing				100	200	200		75			
Sept. 11	Ottumwa	Mineral Spring Lake	Sabula				100	2,550						
Sept. 11	Mt. Pleasant	Big Creek	Sabula				110	950	2,350					
Sept. 11	Delhi	Silver Lake	Lansing				50	50	50	50	50		2,000	
Sept. 12	Anamosa	Wapsipicon River	Sabula					1,800	450					
Sept. 12	Sac City	Raccoon River	Sabula				12	500	300		50			
Sept. 12	Ossian	Canel Creek	Lansing					150	150	50			500	
Sept. 12	Crystal Lake	Crystal Lake	Lansing				150	300	300	50	300			
Sept. 14	Maquoketa	Hurst Lake	Sabula					250					3,500	
Sept. 16	Applington	Shellrock River	Lansing				50	200	200	50	50	100		
Sept. 16	Greene	Shellrock River	Lansing				50	200	200	50	50	100		
Sept. 17	Rockwell City	North Twin Lake	Sabula									25	1,000	
Sept. 17	Postville	Yellow River	Lansing										2,500	
Sept. 17	Decorah	Upper Iowa River	Lansing				100	100	100	50		250		
Sept. 17	Badger	Des Moines River	Lansing				100	250			200			
Sept. 18	Charlotte	Deep Creek	Sabula										9,500	
Sept. 18	Boone	Des Moines River	Lansing				100	400	400	100	100	100		
Sept. 18	St. Ansgar	Burroughs Pond	Lansing				70							
Sept. 18	Plymouth	Shellrock River	Lansing				50	300	200	50	25	75		
Sept. 19	Hopkinton	Maquoketa River	Sabula				170	1,450	450					
Sept. 19	Dakota City	Des Moines River	Sabula				165	1,650	200					
Sept. 20	Iowa Falls	Iowa River	Lansing				50	250	250		250			
Sept. 20	Eldora	Pine Lake	Lansing				150	300	300	50		50		
Sept. 20	Spillville	Turkey River	Lansing					300	300	50		100		
Sept. 21	Dyersville	Plum Creek	Sabula				170	1,650	250					
Sept. 21	Clear Lake	Clear Lake	Lansing				500	1,500		500		500		
Sept. 22	Clarksville	Shell Rock River	Lansing				150	250	250	100	100	250		
Sept. 22	Shell Rock	Shell Rock River	Lansing				50	250	250		150	250		
Sept. 22	Creston	McKinley Park Lake	Sabula				165	1,150	400					
Sept. 25	Chariton	Chick Lake	Sabula				160	450	450					
Sept. 27	Maquoketa	Lake Hurst	Sabula						1,500					
Sept. 28	Anamosa	Wapsipicon River	Sabula				30	100	100					
Sept. 30	Creston	McKinley Lake	Sabula				180	350	1,000					
Oct. 1	Chariton	West Lake	Lansing									400		

Oct. 1	Waverly	Cedar River	Orleans				1,500							
Oct. 1	Independence	Wapsipicon River	Orleans				1,500							
Oct. 1	Spirit Lake	Spirit Lake	Center and Welch Lake				4,500							
Oct. 1	Spirit Lake	West Okoboji	Center and Welch Lake				12,000			250			7,500	
Oct. 1	Andrew	Brush Creek	Sabula					220	400	700				
Oct. 2	Monticello	Maquoketa	Sabula				20	210	250	400				
Oct. 2	Chariton	East Lake	Sabula					190	550	600	325		2,500	
Oct. 3	Fairfield	City Lake	Sabula											
Oct. 3	Delhi	Silver Lake	Lansing					150		1,000				
Oct. 3	Onawa	Blue Lake	Lansing					180	1,800	850				
Oct. 4	Mount Ayr	Waterworks Reservoir	Sabula						400	600				
Oct. 5	Delhi	Silver Lake	Lansing					30	1,300	900			8,300	
Oct. 5	Bloomfield	City Reservoir	Sabula						300	300				
Oct. 7	Pulten	Farmers Creek	Sabula					30	1,950	900			2,000	
Oct. 7	Corning	Lake	Spirit Lake						1,650	1,800				
Oct. 8	Rockwell City	Twin Lake	Sabula				30	100	300	300	150	100	100	
Oct. 8	Independence	Wapsipicon River	Lansing							1,000				
Oct. 9	Sioux City	Browns Lake	Sabula											
Oct. 9	Maquoketa	Lake Hurst	Sabula					20	1,350	650				
Oct. 9	Onawa	Blue Lake	Sabula					30	500	550	210			
Oct. 10	De Witt	Wapsipicon River	Sabula					165	700	400				
Oct. 11	Lenox	City Reservoir	Sabula					30	500	650				
Oct. 12	Moulton	City Reservoir	Sabula					60	2,300					
Oct. 14	Atlantic	Turkey Creek	Lansing					50	1,300	1,300	150	250	1,000	
Oct. 15	Des Moines	Des Moines River	Lansing					50	1,300	1,300	150	250	1,000	
Oct. 15	Des Moines	Coon River	Lansing						300	4,500				
Oct. 16	Maquoketa	Lake Hurst	Sabula					150	1,000	1,300				
Oct. 16	Humboldt	Des Moines River	Sabula						100	800		150		
Oct. 17	Monticello	Maquoketa River	Sabula				50	30	300	700			15	
Oct. 18	Anamosa	Wapsipicon River	Lansing						300	300	100	300	200	
Oct. 18	Dolliver	Sand Pit Lake	Sabula					190	1,100	1,000		1,200		
Oct. 19	Ottumwa	Crane Creek	Lansing						1,800					
Oct. 19	Lawley	Memorial Park Lake	Sabula					100	2,000	1,000	150	150	300	
Oct. 21	Rockwell City	Twin Lakes	Lansing										1,500	
Oct. 21	Rockwell City	Twin Lakes	Lansing					150	350	350	250		250	
Oct. 21	Clear Lake	Clear Lake	Sabula					50	300	700				
Oct. 21	Corning	City Reservoir	Sabula					165	400	500				
Oct. 22	Fairfield	Nishnabotna River	Sabula					50	1,000	1,000	100	100	250	
Oct. 24	Red Oak	N. English River	Lansing					50	1,000	1,000	250	100	250	
Oct. 25	Guernsey	N. English River	Lansing											
Oct. 26	Guernsey	Greenwood Park	Lansing					100	1,500	1,500	100	100	100	
Oct. 27	Des Moines	Des Moines	Lansing					100	1,500	1,500	100	100	100	
Oct. 27	Madrid	Mud Lake	Lansing					100	1,500	1,500	100	100	100	
Oct. 28	Wallingford	High Lake	Lansing											

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

27

FISH DISTRIBUTION—Continued

28

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

29

Date	Delivered to	Planted in	Hatchery Sent From	Rain-bow Trout	Lock-haven Trout	Pike	Bass	Crap-ple	Sun-fish	Yel-low Perch	Pick-erel	Cat-fish	Bull-head	Mis-cellaneous
Oct. 28	Lenox	City Reservoir	Sabula											
Oct. 28	Zwingle	Otter Creek	Sabula				165	400	1,000					*150
Oct. 31	Council Bluffs	Lake Manawa	Sabula						800					
Oct. 31	Des Moines	Greenwood Park	Lansing			40	165	400	400	50			2,000	
Nov. 1	Woodward	Des Moines River	Lansing											6,000
Nov. 4	Clear Lake	Clear Lake	Lansing											6,000
Nov. 4	Maquoketa	Lake Hurst	Sabula				500	3,000		250		250		
Nov. 4	Creston	Summit Lake	Sabula					3,000	3,000		50			
Nov. 4	Eldora	Pine Lake	Lansing			30	170	1,050	1,050					
Nov. 4	Marble Rock	Shell Rock River	Lansing				50	1,500	500					
Nov. 5	Bloomfield	Smiths Lake	Lansing				50	1,500	1,200	250		100		
Nov. 5	Emmetsburg	Medium Lake	Sabula			170	900	1,200		100	100			
Nov. 6	Ruthven	Lost Island Lake	Lansing											
Nov. 6	Bellevue	Big Mill Creek	Backbone Pk.	150			100	500	200	1,200				
Nov. 7	Ruthven	Lost Island Lake	Lansing											
Nov. 7	Albia	Country Club Lake	Lansing				250	750	250	250		100		
Nov. 7	Monticello	Maquoketa	Sabula				500	1,250	1,250	250		250		
Nov. 7	Maquoketa	Lake Hurst	Sabula					700	600		230	30		*300
Nov. 8	New London	Burlington Reservoir	Sabula				170	1,900	750					
Nov. 8	Charlotte	Deep Creek	Sabula				60	2,450	2,550					
Nov. 9	Anamosa	Wapsipinicon	Sabula											
Nov. 9	Olin	Wapsipinicon	Sabula			25		1,150	2,100				15,000	
Nov. 10	Des Moines	Des Moines River	Orleans					1,050	1,350			25		
Nov. 11	Sioux City	Sioux River	Orleans									2,000		
Nov. 11	Council Bluffs	Lake Manawa	Sabula										2,000	
Nov. 13	Emmetsburg	Medium Lake	Lansing			20	400	450						*500
Nov. 13	Council Bluffs	Maquoketa	Sabula				30	400	450	150				*150
Nov. 15	Ashton	Otter Creek	Lansing					400	400	200				
Nov. 15	Emmetsburg	Medium Lake	Sabula							1,250				
Nov. 18	Storm Lake	Storm Lake	Lansing											
Nov. 18	Albia	City Reservoir	Sabula				500	500	500	1,250				
Nov. 20	Waterloo	Cedar River	Lansing				80	1,400	1,400	500		250		
Nov. 21	Council Bluffs	Bass Pond	Lansing				250	1,000		100		300		
Nov. 22	Des Moines	Lake Manawa	Lansing				120	750	800					
Nov. 23	Des Moines	State Park Lake	Sabula											
Nov. 23	Ottumwa	Moetzel Lake	Lansing				75	1,500	2,000	100		100		
Nov. 25	Goodell	Lock Burns Lake	Lansing				150	1,000	300	500		100		
Nov. 25		Twin Lake	Lansing				250	500	250	100		100		
Nov. 25	Ashton	Otter Creek	Sabula			30	20	400	450	50				*2,000
Nov. 26	Lake View	Wail Lake	Sabula			150	400	1,250	1,600	250		50		*1,150
Dec. 4	Eldora	Pine Lake	Sabula											*300
Dec. 6	Maquoketa	Lake Hurst	Sabula						200		80		30,000	
Dec. 14	Sabula	Y Lake	Sabula			150								
Apr. 10	Dubuque	Elk Creek	Backbone Pk.	50										
Apr. 11	Emmetsburg	Medium Lake	Orleans											2,000
Apr. 12	Rockwell City	N. Twin Lake	Orleans											3,000
Apr. 15	Storm Lake	Storm Lake	Center Lake			600								
Apr. 17	Priminghar	Gravel Pit	Orleans											2,000
Apr. 17	Vinton	Red Cedar River	Center Lake			300								
Apr. 17	Eldora	Pine Lake	Center Lake			250								
Apr. 17	Ft. Dodge	Bass Pond	Center Lake			250								
Apr. 18	Marble Lake	Marble Lake	Orleans											10,000
Apr. 18	Des Moines	Greenwood Park	Orleans											5,000
Apr. 19	Albia	Country Club Lake	Center Lake			250								
Apr. 19	Chariton	East Lake	Center Lake			250								
Apr. 20	Fort Dodge	Bass Pond	Lansing			100								
Apr. 20	Manning	Lake	Orleans								3,000			
Apr. 20	Spencer	Sand Lake, Gun Club	Orleans											8,000
Apr. 20	Des Moines	Greenwood Park	Orleans											15,000
Apr. 30	Frank Arens	Lake Park	Orleans			2,000								
May 1	Backbone Park	Spring Creek	Backbone Pk.	5,000										6,000
May 2	Rockwell City	Twin Lake	Orleans											
May 5	Backbone Park	Spring Creek	Backbone Pk.	4,000										
May 6	Larchwood	State Park	Orleans								6,000			
May 6	Southerland	Sioux River	Orleans			50								
May 6	Peterson	Sioux River	Orleans			50								3,000
May 6	Des Moines	Des Moines River	Orleans			3,000								
May 6	Adel	Coon River	Orleans			2,000								
May 7	Ida	North River	Orleans											2,500
May 7	Battle Creek	North River	Orleans											2,500
May 7	Cherokee	Little Sioux	Orleans											5,000
May 8	Backbone Park	Spring Creek	Backbone Pk.	3,500										
May 8	Ruthven	Lost Island Lake	Orleans			1,000,000								
May 8	Council Bluffs	Lake Manawa	Orleans			1,500								
May 8	Salix	Browns Lake	Orleans			1,500								
May 8	Sioux City	Blue Lake	Orleans			1,500								
May 8	Sioux City	Browns Lake	Orleans			1,500								
May 9	Sac City	Coon River	Orleans											4,000
May 9	Storm Lake	Storm Lake	Orleans			1,000								
May 9	Mitchellville	Skunk River	Orleans											6,000
May 10	Clear Lake	State Nursery Park	Clear Lake			1,000,000								
May 10	Fairfield	City Lake	Orleans			1,000								
May 10	Ottumwa	Des Moines River	Orleans			1,000								
May 10	Muscatine	Lake	Orleans			250,000								
May 10	New London	Reservoir	Orleans			1,000								

FISH DISTRIBUTION—Continued

30

Date	Delivered to	Planted in	Hatchery Set From	Rain-bow Trout	Lock-laven Trout	Pike	Bass	Crap-pie	Sun-fish	Yel-low Perch	Pick-erel	Cat-fish	Bull-head	Mis-cellaneous
May 11	Panora	Coon River	Orleans										6,000	
May 11	Marshalltown	Iowa River	Clear Lake			150,000								
May 11	Iowa City	Iowa River	Clear Lake			150,000								
May 11	Vinton	Cedar River	Clear Lake			150,000								
May 11	Charles City	Cedar River	Clear Lake			150,000								
May 11	Charles City	Shell Rock River	Clear Lake			150,000								
May 11	Rockford	Pond	Clear Lake			150,000								
May 11	Clear Lake	Rock Creek	Clear Lake			150,000								
May 11	Backbone Park	Spring Branch	Backbone Pk.	2,500										
May 12	Crystal Lake	Crystal Lake	Clear Lake			250,000								
May 12	Clarion	Lake Cornelia	Clear Lake			250,000								
May 13	East Okoboji	East Okoboji	Orleans			35,000,000								
May 13	Spirit Lake	Spirit Lake	Orleans			17,100,300								
May 13	West Okoboji	West Okoboji	Orleans			328,600								
May 13	Ocheyedan	Rust Lake	Orleans										6,500	
May 13	Boone	Des Moines River	Orleans			375								
May 13	Jefferson	Coon River	Orleans			375								
May 13	Clear Lake	Brood Ponds	Clear Lake			150,000								
May 15	Backbone Park	Spring Branch	Backbone Pk.	2,000										
May 15	Toledo	Pool	Orleans										500	
May 15	Deep River	Deep River	Orleans											
May 16	Southerland	Sioux River	Orleans										3,000	
May 16	Peterson	Sioux River	Orleans										3,000	
May 17	Backbone Park	Spring Branch	Backbone Pk.	1,500										
May 18	Waverly	Cedar River	Clear Lake			300,000								
May 18	Clear Lake	Mississippi River	Clear Lake			500,000								
May 18	Clear Lake	State Nursery Pond	Clear Lake			300,000								
May 18	Clear Lake	Rockford Pond	Clear Lake			150,000								
May 18	Lake View	Wall Lake	Orleans			3,500								
May 18	Des Moines	City Parks	Orleans										6,500	
May 18	Oelwein	Lake Oelwein	Orleans			3,500								
May 18	Charles City	Cedar River	Orleans			1,000								
May 19	Creston	McKinley Lake	Orleans			2,500							4,000	
May 19	Backbone Park	Spring Branch	Backbone Pk.	1,500										
May 20	Clear Lake	Clear Lake	Clear Lake			16,150,000								
May 20	Ashbo	Clear Lake	Orleans			2,500								
May 22	Fort Dodge	Dolliver Park Pool	Lansing				500							
May 23	English Bench	Hartleys Springs	Lansing			2,000								
May 23	Near Lansing	Ceases Springs	Lansing			2,000								
May 24	Onawa	State Park	Lansing				50							

May 24	Waukon	Mous's Spring	Lansing	4,000		60							5,000	
May 27	Fairfield	Lake	Lansing				3,000						3,000	
June 19	Lorimer	Grand	Spirit Lake					2,000	1,000				6,000	
June 19	Kent	Platte	Spirit Lake					2,000	2,000					
June 19	Corning	Nodaway	Spirit Lake											
Total				25,150	8,000	73,798,980	14,554	181,150	101,150	12,565	14,085	32,472	277,250	3,525

Grand total for the year ending June 30, 1900, 74,472,231.

†Wood Bass..... 325
 *Silver Bass..... 3,200

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS
For the year ending June 30, 1929

32

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

33

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
July 1	Harley C. Kibler, Cedar Rapids	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	\$ 10.00	\$ 4.75		
July 1	Verne Caldwell, Moline	Possession of pike, using for bait	D. P. Fuller	10.00	4.15		
July 1	Antone Jackley, Ashton	Fishing without license	Butler and Hardman	10.00	5.25		
July 2	Frank Stueben Schneider, Cedar Rapids	Two trot lines	O'Brine and Alsop			3 days	
July 2	Emel Stueben Schneider, Cedar Rapids	Two trot lines and short catfish	O'Brine and Alsop				Left the state
July 2	Dr. E. A. McCloud, Marion	Short catfish	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	2.75		
July 2	Geo. Fallon, Marion	Short catfish	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	2.75		
July 2	Frank Stanicek, Cedar Rapids	Using trot lines	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	8.35		
July 2	Frank Stueben Schneider, Cedar Rapids	Fishing without license	O'Brine and Alsop			3 days	
July 2	Albert Bowers, Belmond	Using illegal minnow net	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	2.75		
July 2	Clifford Chapman, Cherokee	Possession undersize fish	Moses and Alexander	10.00	5.25		
July 2	B. C. Douglas, Marathon	Possession undersize perch	Moses, Alexander, Meir	10.00	5.25		
July 2	L. E. Ferguson, Laurens	Possession undersize perch	Moses, Alexander, Meir	10.00	5.25		
July 2	Silas Sheppard, Laurens	Possession undersize perch	Moses, Alexander, Meir	10.00	5.25		
July 2	Melvin E. Wilson, Cherokee	Possession undersize perch	Moses and Alexander	10.00	5.25		
July 3	Phil Hart, Sumner	Taking three short pike	Dean Glanville	30.00	5.15		
July 3	Claude Cashman, Clinton, Mo.	Fishing without license	A. M. Colflesh				Bought non-residence license
July 3	D. R. Alred, Des Moines	Illegal possession of raccoons	A. M. Colflesh	20.00	2.10		
July 4	Ed Holmes, Independence	Hunting on highway	John C. Jago	10.00	.85		
July 4	Wm. Spencer, Mason City	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	20.00	4.75		Fine suspended
July 4	Bruce Pfeiffer, Des Moines	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
July 4	E. G. Carroll, Cedar Falls	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 5	Louis Verel, Iowa City	Spear in possession	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	3.95		
July 5	R. F. Halscott, Iowa City	Spear in possession	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	2.10		
July 5	Edward Albronsky, Iowa City	One illegal dip net	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	2.10		
July 5	Andrew Tibben, Carriuan	Possession of seine	Potthast and Howe	10.00	7.90		
July 5	Francis McShane, Lake View	Aiding prisoner to escape	W. H. Potthast				Bound over to grand jury
July 5	Glenn Tuman, Waterloo	Shooting on highway	John C. Jago				Case settled upon payment of costs and taking license
July 5	Leonard Gade, Lytton	Seining with other than a minnow seine	Potthast and Howe	10.00	8.70		No prosecution, school boy
July 5	Art Owen, Herring	Possession of turn out of season	Potthast and Howe	10.00	8.50		Case dismissed
July 5	Frank McShane, Lake View	Interfering with an officer	W. H. Potthast		4.50		
July 5	Lou Arends, Lytton	Seining with other than a minnow seine	Potthast and Howe	100.00	9.80		
July 5	C. Moeller, Denver	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 5	Wm. Kaestner, Des Moines	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	20.00	4.75		
July 5	Dr. Edw. Lomling, Eagle Grove	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	20.00	4.75		
July 6	W. C. Hartman, Clear Lake	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 6	Oscar North, Carroll	Shooting song birds	W. H. Potthast		4.00		Case dismissed
July 6	S. D. Pool, Mason City	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville		4.75		Case settled upon payment of costs and taking license
July 6	J. T. Ramsden, Ft. Dodge	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 6	Wm. Wicker, Polk City	Peddling fish	A. M. Colflesh	20.00	6.80		
July 7	Walter Neuhrling, Lytton	Seining with other than a minnow seine	Potthast and Howe	10.00	7.00		
July 7	Lou Neuhrling, Lytton	Possession of a seine other than a minnow seine	Potthast and Howe	15.00	7.30		
July 7	Alvin Hilmer, Lytton	Seining with other than a minnow seine	Potthast and Howe	10.00	6.80		
July 7	Vern Dierson, Lytton	Seining with other than a minnow seine	Potthast and Howe	10.00	7.00		
July 7	Shelly Campbell, Lytton	Seining with other than a minnow seine	Potthast and Howe	100.00	8.50		
July 8	J. O. Harris, Sioux City	Spear in possession	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	3.00		
July 8	David Comer, Thornton	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 8	W. R. Tribblecock, Mason City	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 8	Carl Morris, Thornton	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 8	M. L. Bates, Mason City	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 8	Geo. Welch, Waterloo	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 9	C. A. Dillow, Des Moines	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 9	Wm. Hummel, New Hartford	Using more than two fish poles	John C. Jago	90.00	5.75		
July 9	Wm. Stevens, Waterloo	Illegal possession short crappie	John C. Jago	10.00	3.95		
July 9	Chas. Whitney, New Hartford	Using more than two fish poles	John C. Jago	90.00	5.75		
July 9	C. H. Fowler, Adel	Possession of two short pike	A. C. Christensen	10.00	.50		
July 9	D. F. Augenwall, Adel	Possession of two short pike	A. C. Christensen	10.00	.50		
July 9	Ross Ames, Central City	Possession of short fish	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	5.15		
July 9	Pearl Price, Central City	Possession of short fish	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	5.15		
July 9	Richard Roals, Des Moines	Snagging fish	A. M. Colflesh				No prosecution, school boy
July 9	James Walch, Des Moines	Snagging fish	A. M. Colflesh				No prosecution, school boy
July 9	James McCarthy, Des Moines	Snagging fish	A. M. Colflesh				No prosecution, school boy
July 10	R. E. Becke, Ayreshire	Possession undersize perch	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.75		
July 10	Clyde Speers, Havelock	Possession undersize perch	R. W. Moses	10.00	3.50		
July 10	J. F. Wheeler, Des Moines	Illegal possession raccoon	Harris and Colflesh				Case outlived

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1929

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
July 10	B. J. Byyoure, Des Moines	Illegal transporting and sale of fish	Harris and Colflesh				No prosecution, not guilty
July 10	B. H. Schloff, Marengo	Fishing without license	Hardman and Butler	10.00	4.95		
July 10	H. T. Hampe, Sioux City	Fishing without license	Hardman and Butler	10.00	4.95		
July 10	E. C. Van Fleet, Webb	Possession undersize perch	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.75		
July 10	W. H. Herreman, Clear Lake	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 11	W. A. Fants, Dunlap	Taking short pike	D. F. Fuller	10.00	3.85		
July 11	Charles Lohr, Dunlap	Catching small pike	D. F. Fuller	10.00	3.85		
July 11	Herman Popkin, Denison	Fishing with more than two lines	Potthast and Howe	10.00	2.50		
July 11	Joe Russel, Rose Hill	Fishing with trot line before June 15	Thos. K. Johnston				No prosecution
July 11	F. Schonefeld, Denison	Fishing with more than two lines	Potthast and Howe	10.00	2.50		
July 12	Ray Ballard, Des Moines	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 12	Heber Boyette, Kinseth	Loaded gun in motor vehicle	Moses and Alexander	10.00	3.95		
July 12	Silas Edwards, Kinseth	Hunting without license	Moses and Alexander	10.00	3.95		
July 12	E. E. Ramey, Knoxville	Hand fishing	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	2.05		
July 12	A. W. Bishop, Knoxville	Hand fishing	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	2.05		
July 12	Geo. Rorris, Sioux City	Using too many fish lines, state lake	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	8.20		
July 13	R. E. Fletcher, Sioux City	Catching catfish under 12 inches	Wm. Schuenke	20.00	4.80		
July 13	F. O. Liner, Walnut	Possession short fish	Ray Butler	10.00	5.55		
July 13	Clarence Walters, Walnut	Possession short fish	Ray Butler	10.00	5.55		
July 13	F. M. Brown, Des Moines	Peddling fish without license	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	1.95		
July 13	Fred Davis, Des Moines	Peddling fish without license	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	1.95		
July 14	J. S. Maxwell, Washington	Using three trot lines	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	5.15		
July 14	C. F. Hexworth, Washington	Using three trot lines	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	5.15		
July 14	Wm. Nulle, Manning	Fishing with more than two lines	Potthast and Howe	10.00	2.50		
July 14	Jim Morre, Vall	Fishing without license	Potthast and Howe	10.00	6.30		
July 14	Orvel Fogarty, Vall	Fishing without license	Potthast and Howe	10.00	6.30		
July 14	Geo. Rorris, Sioux City	Using too many fish lines, state lake	Wm. Schuenke	50.00	8.20		Suspended \$30.00
July 14	C. A. Landers, Des Moines	Peddling fish without license	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	2.10		Fine suspended
July 14	J. I. Bruins, Sioux Center	Hunting without license	Moses and Alexander	10.00	5.55		
July 14	Clifford McCullam, Paton	Hunting coons out of season	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	1.75		
July 14	Clifford McCullam, Paton	Hunting without license	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	1.75		
July 14	C. W. Landers, Des Moines	Peddling fish without license	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	2.10		
July 15	Harry Regentine, Belle Plaine	Fishing without license	Hardman and Butler	10.00	3.85		Fine suspended
July 15	Louis Cora, Shawville	Seining fish	J. C. Graham	10.00	6.35		
July 15	Benjamin S. Wood, Marshalltown	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 16	Howard Phares, Centerville	Seining fish	J. C. Graham	10.00	6.35		
July 16	Lindena Cora, Shawville	Seining fish	J. C. Graham	10.00	6.35		
July 16	Arthur Sumner, Shawville	Seining fish	J. C. Graham	10.00	6.35		
July 16	Fred W. Ford, Des Moines	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 16	A. C. Dohl, West Union	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 16	Enoks D. Hicks, Des Moines	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 16	Robert Penfold, Des Moines	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 16	W. G. Freund, Mason City	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 16	L. B. Saffor, West Union	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 16	A. Jande, Lone Rock	Fishing with trot line, Crystal Lake	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
July 17	N. A. Brehm, Lytton	Possession of fish net	Eaton and Greiner	25.00	3.75		
July 17	Ralph Warner, Ida Grove	Peddling fish without license	W. H. Potthast	20.00	3.50		
July 18	Clarence Berger, Walker	Game minnows for bait	O'Brine and Alsop	250.00	2.00		
July 18	H. Bulls, Walker	Game minnows for bait	O'Brine and Alsop	250.00	2.00		
July 18	C. E. Gill, Walker	Game minnows for bait	O'Brine and Alsop	250.00	2.00		
July 18	G. B. Peterson, Lowery	Fishing without license	Hardman and Butler	10.00	5.35		
July 18	G. B. Peterson, Lowery	Possession short pike	Hardman and Butler	10.00	5.35		
July 18	J. Mericle, Ft. Dodge	Possession short pike	Hardman and Butler	10.00	5.15		
July 18	George Bartley, Milwaukee, Wis.	Fishing without license	Ray Butler	50.00	3.60		
July 19	R. E. Noland, Madrid	Possession of seine	Greiner and Eaton	50.00	3.00		
July 19	Ray Greenfield, Madrid	Seining fish	Greiner and Eaton	50.00	3.00		
July 19	Fred Hively, Madrid	Seining fish	Greiner and Eaton	50.00	3.00		
July 19	Harold Turpin, Lamoni	Exploding dynamite in Grand River	Thos. K. Johnston				No prosecution, school boy
July 19	Gerald Swisher, Lamoni	Exploding dynamite in Grand River	Thos. K. Johnston	100.00	1.95		
July 19	Vincent Gray, Lamoni	Illegal sale of dynamite for fishing	Thos. K. Johnston	25.00	1.95		
July 19	P. E. Backstrom, Marathon	Possession undersize crapple	Moses and Alexander	10.00	11.15		
July 19	Perry Huff, Muscatine	Possession of clamming dredge without an Iowa license	A. E. Miller		14.40	30 days	
July 19	Alec Hobbs, Bloomfield	Hunting without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
July 19	Dale Mugin, Madrid	Seining fish	Greiner and Eaton	50.00	3.50		
July 19	Harry Olsen, Madrid	Seining fish	Greiner and Eaton	50.00	3.50		
July 19	Emmett Neland, Madrid	Seining fish	Greiner and Eaton	50.00	3.50		
July 19	Vincent Swisher, Madrid	Seining fish	Greiner and Eaton	50.00	3.50		
July 20	R. S. Clayman, Des Moines	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 20	W. T. Mereshom, Ft. Madison	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 21	William Alexander, State Center	Seining fish	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	2.75		
July 22	D. H. Hutchinson, State Hospital	Illegal fishing with 9 trot lines	John C. Jago				No prosecution, inmate state hospital
July 22	John Brookman, State Hospital	Illegal fishing with 11 trot lines	John C. Jago				No prosecution, inmate state hospital
July 22	Thomas Reeves, Albia	Hunting without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

For the year ending June 30, 1929

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
July 22	Elmer Berggren, Stanhope	Hunting without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 22	Edwin Oaks, Des Moines	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 22	E. G. Carroll, Cedar Falls	Possession short fish	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 22	Paul F. Newberg, Albuquerque, N. M.	Possession short fish	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 24	James Tobin, Lacona	Hunting without license	Thos. K. Johnston				No prosecution
July 25	Bruce Bailey, Lamoni	Exploding dynamite in Grand River	Thos. K. Johnston				No prosecution, school boy
July 25	Fred Brandhorst, Eldorado	Fishing without license	J. M. Hardman	10.00	5.40		
July 25	Joe Christensen, Rindora	Taking fish with fish trap	Fred P. Riant	50.00	5.35		
July 25	Wm. Rae, Ft. Dodge	Using trot line Lost Island Lake	Moses and Alexander	10.00	6.15		
July 25	R. Gibbs, Ft. Dodge	Using trot line Lost Island Lake	Moses and Alexander	10.00	6.15		
July 25	H. L. Willets, Knoxville	Illegal fish, 9½-inch channel cat.	Thos. K. Johnston				Case dismissed
July 25	C. R. Thompson, Albia	Peddling fish without license	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	1.95		
July 26	Walter Boston, Williams	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 26	William Leclerc, Williams	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 26	Howard Flatcliff, Ottumwa	Obstructing fishways	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
July 26	W. Albertson, Ottumwa	Obstructing fishways	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
July 26	Wm. Millhouse, Ottumwa	Obstructing fishways	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
July 26	Roy Weishaar, Ft. Dodge	Possession of seine	Greiner and Eaton	15.00	3.75		
July 26	Henry Monk, Claire	Seining fish	Greiner and Eaton	15.00	3.75		
July 26	Roy Weishaar, Ft. Dodge	Seining fish	Greiner and Eaton	25.00	3.75		
July 26	Geo. Ashbacher, Covington	Possession short fish	O'Brine and Alsop				No prosecution, farm boy
July 26	Fred O. Kelly, Covington	Possession short fish	O'Brine and Alsop				No prosecution, farm boy
July 27	J. O. Cours, Sioux City	Fishing without license	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	6.20		
July 27	G. A. Neubaugh, Zeoring	Fishing without license	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	3.75		
July 27	Pete Rheann, Keosauqua	Using two trot lines	Ben Enyart	10.00	4.00		
July 27	John Mickey, Omaha, Neb.	Fishing without license	F. A. Howe	10.00	4.96		
July 27	Elmer Dunkenberg, Laporte City	Illegal possession hoop net	John C. Jago	10.00	3.96		
July 28	G. B. Evans, Pella	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 28	Wm. Miller, Rapids	Using two trot lines	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	7.75		
July 28	G. Varnack, Pella	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 28	Rex H. Williams, Shell Rock	Taking short perch	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 28	C. H. Muhlenburch, Hampton	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 28	Robert Burns, Cedar Rapids	Taking short fish	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	4.75		
July 29	L. A. Page, Mason City	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville and Riant	10.00	4.75		
July 29	J. N. Christensen, Waterloo	Fishing without license	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.75		
July 29	John Wallentin, Waterloo	Fishing without license	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.75		
July 29	G. L. Smale, Waterloo	Fishing without license	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.75		
July 29	W. S. Sargent, Bertrand, Neb.	Taking short pike	Hardman and Butler	10.00	5.15		
July 29	R. G. Berger, Plattsmouth, Neb.	Fishing with 14 fish lines	Wm. Schuenke	30.00	4.70		
July 30	L. C. Miller, Wellman	Hunting without license	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	1.15		
July 30	Chas. Young, Iowa City	Spear in possession	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	2.95		
July 30	Art Kelley, Stratford	Trot lines across stream	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	1.25		
July 30	Chas. Johnson, Boone	Trot lines across stream	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	1.25		
July 30	Robert Duncan, Mason City	Possession of undersize perch	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.85		
July 30	Frank Hess, Ayshire	Possession of undersize perch	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.85		
July 30	Wm. Frow, Ayshire	Possession of seine	Moses and Alexander	10.00	5.50		
July 30	Alfred Bussey, Waterloo	Illegal possession short fish	John C. Jago	10.00	1.95		
July 31	J. H. Han, Lindsay, Neb.	Illegal possession short fish	John C. Jago	30.00	2.15		Suspended \$5.00
July 31	John Stuckey, Des Moines	Fishing without license	J. M. Hardman	10.00	5.45		Suspended \$15.00
July 31	Bert Miller, Kellerton	Selling fish illegally	J. C. Graham	25.00	3.85		
July 31	Artie Allen, Kellerton	Buying illegal fish	J. C. Graham	25.00	2.45		
July 31	W. L. Frisby, Kellerton	Selling fish illegally	J. C. Graham	25.00	2.45		
July 31	Harry Hull, Kellerton	Buying illegal fish	J. C. Graham	25.00	2.45		
July 31	V. E. Sidwell, Kellerton	Buying illegal fish	J. C. Graham	25.00	2.45		
July 31	Rex Brenizer, Kellerton	Selling fish illegally	J. C. Graham	25.00	2.45		
July 31	Glen Brooks, Kellerton	Selling fish illegally	J. C. Graham	25.00	2.45		
July 31	C. F. Gravelle, Waterloo City	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
Aug. 1	Geo. Marshall, Sibley	Fishing without license	Butler and Hardman	10.00	4.85		
Aug. 2	Floyd Valline, Des Moines	Fishing with more than two lines	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Aug. 2	Ed. Clawson, Woolstock	Using trot line in Crystal Lake	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Aug. 2	Carl Fritz, Thompson	Using trot line in Crystal Lake	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Aug. 2	Leo Andorfer, St. Benedict	Using trot line in Crystal Lake	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Aug. 4	M. H. Bishop, Central City	Game minnows in possession	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	5.55		
Aug. 4	A. H. Rawlins, Waterloo	Fishing without license	Ray Butler	10.00	5.35		
Aug. 4	C. A. Runner, Jacksonville, Fla.	Fishing without license	W. H. Potthast	10.00	6.80		
Aug. 4	Joe Daly, Central City	Game minnows in possession	S. B. Alsop	10.00	2.75		
Aug. 4	W. M. Foster, Marion	Possession short pike	Hardman and Butler	10.00	5.35		
Aug. 4	R. T. Block, Perry	Possession short pike	Hardman and Butler	10.00	5.35		
Aug. 5	William Simmons, Center Point	Fishing with more than one trot line	O'Brine and Alsop	25.00	6.35		
Aug. 5	Howard Russell, Manchester	Fishing with more than one trot line	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	3.15		
Aug. 5	Harold Hemphill, Center Point	Fishing with more than one trot line	O'Brine and Alsop	25.00	2.75		
Aug. 5	Clyde W. Wilhelm, Sheffield	Fishing with three lines	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.75		
Aug. 5	W. E. Youtz, Des Moines	Fishing without license	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.75		
Aug. 5	Dr. H. H. Briery, Waverly	Fishing without license	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.75		
Aug. 6	L. E. Current, Laporte City	Illegal possession of spear	John C. Jago	10.00	3.55		
Aug. 6	Henry Field, Shenandoah	Possession of coon out of season	Roy Miller	50.00	4.99		

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1929

38

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Aug. 8	John H. Lepers, Pella.	Fishing with three lines.	Butler and Hardman.	10.00	4.85		
Aug. 8	A. E. Harrison, Council Bluffs.	Possession of trammel net.	H. M. Hough.	10.00	1.25		Fine suspended
Aug. 8	Paul H. Johns, Alta.	Fishing with too many lines.	Mier and Alexander.	10.00	1.85		
Aug. 8	Floyd Kissell, Council Bluffs.	Possession of trammel net.	H. M. Hough.	10.00	1.25		Fine suspended
Aug. 10	E. Dodd Smalley, Mt. Auburn.	Illegal possession minnow seine.	John C. Jago.	10.00	3.05		
Aug. 11	N. Allen, Adams, Kansas.	Fishing without license.	Ross W. Moses.	10.00	4.85		
Aug. 11	G. E. Anderson, Adams, Kansas.	Fishing without license.	Ross W. Moses.	10.00	4.85		
Aug. 11	G. M. Anderson, Adams, Kansas.	Fishing without license.	Ross W. Moses.	10.00	4.85		
Aug. 12	Glenn Johnson, Waterloo.	Fishing without license.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	4.75		
Aug. 12	Peter Bessen, Waterloo.	Fishing without license.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	4.75		
Aug. 12	Kenneth Johnson, Waterloo.	Fishing without license.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	4.75		
Aug. 12	Elmer R. Miller, Des Moines.	Fishing without license.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	4.75		
Aug. 12	W. B. Means, Boone.	Fishing without license.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	4.75		
Aug. 12	Sidney Helm, Des Moines.	Taking short pike.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	4.75		
Aug. 13	W. H. Leeman, Vinton.	Use unlawful length trot line.	John C. Jago.	10.00	4.35		Suspended \$5.00
Aug. 13	C. A. Large, Sedan.	Handpicking fish.	J. C. Graham.	10.00	3.05		
Aug. 13	J. D. Large, Sedan.	Handpicking fish.	J. C. Graham.	10.00	3.05		
Aug. 13	Percy Schofield, West Chicago.	Illegal possession short fish.	John C. Jago.	10.00	4.35		
Aug. 13	L. C. Exline, Sedan.	Handpicking fish.	J. C. Graham.	10.00	3.05		
Aug. 13	W. B. Large, Sedan.	Handpicking fish.	J. C. Graham.	10.00	3.05		
Aug. 13	George Farrell, Iowa City.	Possession of seine.	O'Brine and Alsop.	10.00	3.15		
Aug. 13	Ernest C. Brown, Holstein.	Possession short pike.	Hardman and Butler.	10.00	5.35		
Aug. 13	H. Arzberger, Davenport.	Possession short pike.	Hardman and Butler.	10.00	5.35		
Aug. 14	Frank Bucks, Cresco.	Short bass.	V. S. Bowers.	10.00	5.80		
Aug. 14	Herman Addick, Sioux Center.	Fishing without license.	Hardman and Butler.	10.00	5.50		
Aug. 14	H. W. Addick, Sioux Center.	Short fish.	Hardman and Butler.	10.00	5.50		
Aug. 14	John Addick, Maurice.	Fishing without license.	Hardman and Butler.	10.00	5.50		
Aug. 14	Wm. Hilmer, New Hampton.	Possession 80-ft. fish seine.	R. P. Monplasure.	25.00	.80		
Aug. 14	W. S. Ballester, New Hampton.	Possession of gill net.	R. P. Monplasure.	10.00	.80		
Aug. 15	Jack Barth, Perry.	Possession of hoop net.	A. M. Colflesh.	10.00	7.00		
Aug. 15	Hubble Woods, Perry.	Fishing with hoop net.	A. M. Colflesh.	50.00	7.00		
Aug. 15	Alfred Kuhlman, Dow City.	Fishing without license.	Wm. Schuenke.	10.00	4.70		
Aug. 15	C. W. Stahl, Burlington, Kan.	Fishing without license.	Butler and Hardman.	10.00	4.85		
Aug. 15	Dr. W. S. Lindsay, Topeka.	Fishing without license.	Butler and Hardman.	10.00	4.85		
Aug. 17	J. W. Myerley, Des Moines.	Trotting from motor boat.	Butler and Hardman.	35.00	5.75		
Aug. 17	Glenn Whitney, Hubbard.	Hunting without license.	W. H. Pottstast.	10.00	6.50		
Aug. 17	Harold Parsons, Marshalltown.	Shooting pheasant.	Fred P. Riant.	50.00	28.65		
Aug. 19	R. C. Roling, Charles City.	Fishing without license.	Fred P. Riant.	10.00	4.75		
Aug. 20	Frank Condon, Ventura.	Selling fish to fish market.	Dean Glanville.	25.00	2.50		
Aug. 20	O. E. Parker, Ft. Dodge.	Hunting without license.	Moses and Alexander.	10.00	5.50		
Aug. 20	W. M. Beck, Ft. Dodge.	Hunting without license.	Moses and Alexander.	10.00	1.50		
Aug. 20	C. W. Hallin, Ft. Dodge.	Hunting without license.	Moses and Alexander.	10.00	7.35		
Aug. 20	W. H. Stewart, Kan. City, Mo.	Fishing without license.	John C. Jago.	10.00	.85		Fine suspended
Aug. 21	G. M. Kirkpatrick, Casey.	Unlawful possession of raccoon.	C. O. White.	10.00	3.15		
Aug. 21	Frank Fass, Davenport.	Fishing without license.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	4.75		
Aug. 21	Nell Townsend, Moravia.	Seining fish.	J. C. Graham.	10.00	1.85		
Aug. 21	Ben Kaster, Moravia.	Seining fish.	J. C. Graham.	10.00	2.05		
Aug. 21	J. B. Ochler, Moravia.	Seining fish.	J. C. Graham.	10.00	1.85		
Aug. 21	Claud Swainson, Moravia.	Seining fish.	J. C. Graham.	10.00	1.85		
Aug. 21	W. J. Kaster, Moravia.	Seining fish.	J. C. Graham.	10.00	3.75		
Aug. 26	T. M. Ball, Webb.	Short catfish.	A. F. Meier.	10.00	4.85		
Aug. 26	Ralph Chubb, Sigourney.	Killing squirrel in closed season.	Thos. K. Johnston.	10.00	1.95		
Aug. 26	P. G. Walker, Eddyville.	Using two trot lines.	Ben Enyart.	10.00	3.85		
Aug. 27	James Morgard, Jacksonville.	Fishing with trot line in lake.	W. H. Pottstast.	10.00	6.60		
Aug. 27	Martin Sorensen, Kimbleton.	Fishing with trot line in lake.	W. H. Pottstast.	10.00	6.60		
Aug. 27	H. Vriece, Latorte.	Illegal possession of spear.	John C. Jago.	10.00	2.35		Fine suspended
Aug. 27	I. E. Brumbaugh, Kirkman.	Illegal possession of raccoon.	C. O. White.	10.00	8.90		
Aug. 27	J. S. Croach, Troy Mills.	Spear in possession.	O'Brine and Alsop.	25.00	4.15		
Aug. 28	M. I. Perry, Quasqueton.	Selling fish without license.	John C. Jago.	10.00	.85		
Aug. 28	Bill Colby, Cedar, Ill.	Hunting without license.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	4.75		
Aug. 30	Ben Aueutt, Cedar Rapids.	Short bass.	O'Brine and Alsop.	20.00	2.95		
Aug. 31	John Novock, Cedar Rapids.	Trot lines in lake.	O'Brine and Alsop.	10.00	.90		
Aug. 31	A. J. Heber, Cedar Rapids.	Trot lines in lake.	O'Brine and Alsop.	10.00	2.00		
Aug. 31	Fred Small, Riverside, Calif.	Fishing without license.	Fred P. Riant.	10.00	3.75		
Sept. 1	Roy Coleman, Oakland.	Capturing coon out of season.	Roy Miller.	10.00	6.35		
Sept. 2	Geo. Davis, Agency.	Hunting without license.	Ben Enyart.	10.00	3.85		
Sept. 3	H. C. McLaughlin, Des Moines.	Fishing without license.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 3	R. B. McCullough, Des Moines.	Taking short fish.	Dean Glanville.	20.00	4.75		
Sept. 3	Jas. McCullough, Des Moines.	Taking short fish.	Dean Glanville.	20.00	4.75		
Sept. 3	A. Johnson, Des Moines.	Fishing without license.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 3	E. L. Frank, Des Moines.	Fishing without license.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 3	E. F. Sperry, Des Moines.	Fishing without license.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 3	Earl Kay, Des Moines.	Fishing without license.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 3	H. E. Sweet, Watkins.	Game minnows in possession.	O'Brine and Alsop.	10.00	3.75		
Sept. 3	H. Weeling, Watkins.	Game minnows in possession.	O'Brine and Alsop.	10.00	3.75		
Sept. 3	John Senek, Elma.	Possession short bass.	V. S. Bowers.	10.00	5.30		
Sept. 3	Albert Shere, Sioux Falls.	Seine in possession.	Schuenke and Alexander.	100.00	11.00		Suspended \$75.00
Sept. 4	J. Kuhne, Cedar Rapids.	Gun in car not broken.	O'Brine and Alsop.	10.00	3.75		
Sept. 4	Roy Heuer, Muscatine.	Hunting without license.	A. E. Miller.	10.00	5.75		
Sept. 4	W. E. Diech, Cedar Rapids.	Hunting without license.	A. E. Miller.	10.00	5.75		
Sept. 4	J. E. Bauman, Cedar Rapids.	Gun in car not broken.	O'Brine and Alsop.	10.00	3.75		
Sept. 5	Barney McGuire, Muscatine.	Hunting without license.	A. E. Miller.	10.00	3.95		Fine suspended
Sept. 5	Walton Selby, Iowa City.	Hunting without license.	O'Brine and Alsop.	10.00	4.75		

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

39

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1929

40

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Sept. 5	L. Langen, Iowa City	Short fish	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	5.15		
Sept. 5	John Eitzen, Clarinda	Killing coon out of season	Roy Miller	10.00	6.00		
Sept. 5	Mason Glenburg, North Liberty	Spear in possession	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	3.85		
Sept. 6	Charles Rowan, Albia	Hunting without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	4.00		
Sept. 7	Walter Morris, Clinton	Possession undersize fish	Carl Hinkelman	10.00	6.75		
Sept. 7	Dr. A. F. Miller, Clinton	Possession undersize fish	Carl Hinkelman	10.00	6.75		
Sept. 7	Joe Ketter (address unknown)	Hunting pheasant out of season	August Greiner	25.00	2.00		
Sept. 7	John Jones, Iowa Falls	Hunting pheasant out of season	August Greiner	25.00	2.00		
Sept. 7	John Faber, Belmont	Hunting pheasant out of season	August Greiner	25.00	2.00		
Sept. 7	H. W. Sims, Gary, Ind.	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.35		
Sept. 7	Harry Hunter, Des Moines	Loaded gun in motor vehicle	Ross W. Moses	10.00	5.55		
Sept. 8	Harold Hall, Gilmore City	Loaded gun in motor vehicle	Ross W. Moses	10.00	5.55		
Sept. 8	W. G. Reid, San Gabriel, Calif.	Fishing without license	John C. Jago	10.00	1.95		Fine suspended
Sept. 8	John Eley, Ft. Dodge	Hunting pheasant out of season	August Greiner	25.00	2.25		
Sept. 8	Jack Day, Rowan	Hunting pheasant out of season	August Greiner	25.00	2.25		
Sept. 9	John Leucht, Nora Springs	Hunting without license	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.85		
Sept. 9	Roy Matchner, Charles City	Hunting without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 9	Leslie Peterson, Leland	Fishing without license	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	3.75		
Sept. 10	John Shelton, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	Hugh L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Sept. 10	John Tercey, Spencer	Short perch	August Greiner	20.00	2.00		
Sept. 11	Joe Felt, Ft. Dodge	Hunting pheasant out of season	August Greiner	20.00	2.00		
Sept. 11	Jack Ulrich, Ft. Dodge	Hunting pheasant out of season	August Greiner	20.00	3.00		
Sept. 11	John Ellis, Webster City	Hunting pheasant out of season	August Greiner	20.00	3.00		
Sept. 11	Albert Colter, Iowa Falls	Hunting without license	S. O'Brine	10.00	8.75		
Sept. 12	W. T. Newberry, Marano	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	20.00	4.25		
Sept. 12	C. W. Moore, Finchford	Shooting ducks out of season	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 13	John Burbuck, Mason City	Fishing without license	Wm. Schuenke	20.00	14.00		Two charges dismissed
Sept. 13	L. E. Taylor, Kennebec	No hunting license, 1 pheasant, two guns in car not apart	Moses and Alexander	100.00	7.35		
Sept. 14	J. Newton McCall, Ft. Dodge	Possession of pheasant out of season	Fred P. Riant	25.00	15.70		
Sept. 14	M. J. Nicholson, Mason City	Hunting without license	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.85		
Sept. 14	M. J. Nicholson, Mason City	Shooting pheasant	Bauer and Fahey	20.00	5.05		
Sept. 14	Ned Baughey, Nora Springs	Hunting without license	Butler and Hardman	25.00	4.95		
Sept. 15	Charles Clark, Dubuque	Selling mallard ducks in closed season	Butler and Hardman	25.00	4.95		
Sept. 15	Adolph Berg, Rock Rapids	Shooting ducks out of season					
Sept. 15	Leonard Berg, Rock Rapids	Shooting ducks out of season					
Sept. 15	Albert Roth, Rock Rapids	Shooting ducks out of season	Butler and Hardman	25.00	4.95		
Sept. 16	Olis Asley, Spencer	Hunting without license	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Sept. 16	N. J. Hess, Aurora, Ill.	Fishing without license	Meier and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Sept. 16	W. W. Boggle, Clemons	Shooting bittern	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	3.75		
Sept. 16	Marion Hickman, Clemons	Shooting bittern	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	3.75		
Sept. 16	Homer Ellis, Des Moines	Shooting bittern	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	3.75		
Sept. 16	Dan Goodwin, Des Moines	Shooting bittern	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	3.75		
Sept. 16	V. W. Bryant, Clemons	Shooting bittern	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	3.75		
Sept. 16	R. J. Baldwin, Iowa City	Hunting without license	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	5.55		
Sept. 16	Ivan Foise, Amama	Gun not broke in car	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	4.55		
Sept. 16	Frank Hynd, Amama	Hunting without license	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	4.55		
Sept. 16	Benjamin Shelden, Northwood	Carrying gun on highway not in case	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	1.75		
Sept. 16	Melvin Legard, Emmons, Minn.	Hunting without license	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	1.75		
Sept. 16	L. Ankerstern, Onawa	Hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	6.25		
Sept. 16	Onar Nord, Clinton	Possession undersize fish	Carl Hinkelman	10.00	6.75		Fine suspended
Sept. 17	C. C. Kerns, Council Bluffs	Hunting game birds out of season	H. M. Hough	10.00	2.35		Fine suspended
Sept. 17	Ray Higginbotham, Chicago, Ill.	Fishing without license	H. M. Hough	5.00	2.60		
Sept. 17	Elmer Lindquist, Lakefield, Minn.	Hunting without license	Moses and Alexander				Bought non-resident license
Sept. 17	Henry Selve, Breda	Firearms in motor vehicle unlawfully	C. O. White	5.00	5.95		
Sept. 17	Theo. Gable, Ledyard	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	2.35		
Sept. 17	M. H. Palne, Burt	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.15		
Sept. 17	A. P. Einspahr, Odebolt	Shooting on highway	John F. Holst, Jr.	5.00	5.95		
Sept. 18	A. Bailey, Spencer	Carrying gun in motor vehicle not in case	Hugh L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Sept. 18	John J. Fackles, Mason City	Gun not in case in car	Hugh L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Sept. 18	Guy Hurston, Emerson	Hunting on public highway	H. M. Hough	10.00	4.25		
Sept. 18	Francis Anderson, Council Bluffs	Shooting American bittern	H. M. Hough	10.00	4.25		
Sept. 19	Joe Bonowetz, Browns Station	Dynamiting fish	Carl Hinkelman	10.00	3.15		
Sept. 19	Wesley Stevens, Waterloo	Carrying gun in car not in case	John C. Jago	10.00	4.25		
Sept. 19	Louis Welhe, Cedar Falls	Shooting pheasants out of season	John C. Jago	60.00	4.85		
Sept. 19	Fred Acker, Cedar Falls	Shooting pheasants out of season	John C. Jago	40.00	4.85		
Sept. 20	G. A. Wagness, Chamar	Possession short bass	V. S. Bowers	10.00	3.75		
Sept. 21	Jay Buse, Albert City	Skunk in possession out of season	D. F. Fuller				No prosecution
Sept. 22	J. F. Macleoe, Maquoketa	Hunting without license	Otto Klinge	5.00	2.50		
Sept. 22	Frank Smith, Iowa City	Hunting without license	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	4.55		
Sept. 22	Wm. Brimer, Waterloo	Illegal possession of pheasant	John C. Jago	20.00	4.75		
Sept. 22	Wm. Brimer, Waterloo	Hunting without license, carrying gun in car not in case	John C. Jago	20.00			
Sept. 22	Knute McClain, Waterloo	Shooting pheasant out of season, carrying gun in car not in case	John C. Jago	50.00	4.75		
Sept. 22	Orville E. Smith, Waterloo	Shooting pheasant out of season, hunting without license	John C. Jago	30.00	4.75		
Sept. 22	John Owens, Waterloo	Shooting pheasant out of season, hunting without license	John C. Jago	30.00	4.75		

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

41

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1929

42

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Sept. 23	H. Wilder, Iowa City	Hunting without license	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	4.55		
Sept. 23	J. H. Larson, Superior	Carrying gun in car not in case	J. M. Hardman	10.00	5.15		
Sept. 23	Geo. Chadister, Clear Lake	Carrying gun in car not in case	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 23	Harry Foltrk, Omaha, Neb.	Hunting without license	John F. Holst, Jr.	30.00	4.95		
Sept. 24	Lou Wallace, Council Bluffs	Carrying firearms in motor vehicle	H. M. Hough	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 24	Harold Smith, Council Bluffs	Carrying firearms in motor vehicle	H. M. Hough	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 24	W. T. Smith, Council Bluffs	Carrying firearms in motor vehicle	H. M. Hough	10.00	4.35		
Sept. 24	Kenneth Bogardus, Co. Bluffs	Carrying firearms in motor vehicle	H. M. Hough	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 24	Wm. Wilber, Council Bluffs	Carrying firearms in motor vehicle	H. M. Hough	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 24	Ralph Sedlack, Cedar Rapids	Gun in car without being broken	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	5.75		
Sept. 25	Elmo Oslund, Charter Oak	Carrying gun in car unlawfully	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	4.25		
Sept. 25	Donald Koch, Denison	Hunting on railroad right of way	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 25	Mose Streeby, West Grove	Trapping without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	4.00		
Sept. 25	Lou Barkins, Malvern	Carrying firearms assembled in car	H. M. Hough	10.00	7.75		
Sept. 25	Aubrey Garrett, Glenwood	Carrying firearms assembled in car	H. M. Hough	10.00	7.75		
Sept. 25	Clarence Randall, Glenwood	Carrying firearms assembled in car	H. M. Hough	10.00	7.75		
Sept. 25	W. D. McCausland, Malvern	Carrying firearms assembled in car	H. M. Hough	10.00	7.75		
Sept. 26	Charles Sloniker, Emmetsburg	Shooting male pheasant	Ross W. Moses	25.00	4.75		
Sept. 28	W. R. Cramer, Reinbeck	Gun in car not in case	John C. Jago	10.00	2.75		
Sept. 29	Alar McLaffey, Iowa City	Illegal fishing with minnow seine	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	5.75		
Sept. 29	F. H. Sargent, S. Omaha, Neb.	Shooting ducks from motor vehicle	H. M. Hough	25.00	8.75		
Sept. 29	D. Dourte, Swea City	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 29	K. O. Deemer, Swea City	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 29	Wm. Hutton, Independence	Hunting without license	John C. Jago				no prosecution, minor
Sept. 29	Jack Schreimser, Independence	Hunting without license	John C. Jago				no prosecution, minor
Sept. 30	Kenneth Moore, Dunkerton	Shooting on highway	John C. Jago	10.00	4.25		
Sept. 30	Ray Neith, Dunkerton	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	4.25		
Sept. 30	Ray Kane, Colfax	Hunting without license	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	2.75		
Sept. 30	Hubert Jennings, Prairie City	Hunting without license	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	2.75		
Sept. 30	Dale McKee, Newton	Hunting without license	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	2.75		
Sept. 30	Ray Neimyer, Prairie City	Hunting without license	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	2.75		
Sept. 30	Dr. C. C. Colgan, Clear Lake	Shooting yellow leg snipe	Dean Glanville	10.00	3.75		
Sept. 30	Geo. Vance, Clear Lake	Shooting yellow leg snipe	Dean Glanville	10.00	3.75		
Sept. 30	C. B. Carter, Sioux City	Loaded gun in car not taken apart	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	10.00		
Sept. 30	Glen Schmuck, Sloan	Shooting two pheasants, gun in car not taken apart	Wm. Schuenke	20.00	6.40		
Sept. 30	V. L. McKinn, Charles City	Shooting yellow leg snipe	Dean Glanville	10.00	3.75		
Oct. 1	Pete Leroy, Lovilla	Hunting coon out of season	Ben Enyart	25.00	4.10		
Oct. 2	Chester Reals, Glenwood	Hunting after sunset	H. M. Hough	10.00	5.75		
Oct. 2	Philip Hilt, Glenwood	Hunting after sunset	H. M. Hough	10.00	5.75		
Oct. 2	John Parnell, Ottumwa	Hunting without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Oct. 2	Harry Goulden, Cedar Rapids	Gun in car not broken	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	6.15		
Oct. 2	Frank Smith, Cedar Rapids	Gun in car not broken	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	5.75		
Oct. 2	Richard Rohlf, Rock Rapids	Pheasant in possession	Alexander and Hardman	10.00	5.85		
Oct. 3	Fred Asche, Titonka	Possession of pheasant out of season	Ross W. Moses	40.00	8.75		
Oct. 3	Fred Asche, Titonka	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 4	Sam Sigman, Sheldon	Muskies after season closed	H. L. Alexander	100.00	4.85		
Oct. 4	C. J. Hawley, Hornick	Carrying loaded gun in car	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	5.10		
Oct. 4	Frank Knight, Ottumwa	Hunting without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Oct. 4	Kenneth Quade, Charles City	Shipping furs out of season	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	1.00		
Oct. 4	Clark Walsh, Nashua	Shipping furs out of season	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.85		
Oct. 4	Ralph Benson, Nashua	Shipping furs out of season	R. P. Monplasure	100.00	.85		
Oct. 4	Nels Mortensen, Elkhorst	Illegal fur shipment	C. O. White	70.00	10.70		
Oct. 4	Wayne Johnson, Mason City	Shipping illegal furs	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
Oct. 5	C. M. Church, Leland	Shipping skunks out of season	Dean Glanville	10.00	6.15		
Oct. 5	Harry Angle, Britt	Shipping illegal skunk out of season	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.55		
Oct. 5	Mads Clausen, Kimballton	Illegal fur shipment	C. O. White	20.00	10.10		
Oct. 5	Geo. Roose, Clarksville	Shipping raccoon out of season	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	1.00		
Oct. 5	John Gruis, Marble Rock	Shipping furs out of season	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.95		
Oct. 5	Luke Staley, Charter Oak	Shipping furs illegally	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	9.15		
Oct. 5	Merle Mitchell, Forest City	Shipping furs out of season	Dean Glanville	20.00	4.75		
Oct. 5	James Horrocks, Brazil	Hunting raccoon out of season	J. C. Graham	10.00	3.35		
Oct. 5	John Heleye, Promise City	Hunting raccoon out of season	J. C. Graham	10.00	3.35		
Oct. 5	John Johnson, Diamond	Hunting raccoon out of season	J. C. Graham	10.00	3.35		
Oct. 5	James McGran, Mystic	Hunting raccoon	J. C. Graham	10.00	3.35		
Oct. 5	Edward Davis, Promise City	Hunting raccoon	J. C. Graham	10.00	3.35		
Oct. 5	John Holst, Jr., Belle Plaine	Unlawful shipment of furs	John C. Jago	25.00	11.75		
Oct. 5	A. C. Reisinger, Dike	Unlawful use of trot line	John C. Jago	10.00	3.75		
Oct. 5	J. H. Moore, Hedrick	Possession illegal furs	Thos. K. Johnston	30.00	5.35		
Oct. 5	John P. Adrian, Harper	Illegal possession furs	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	4.75		

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

43

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1929

44

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Oct. 6	Fred T. Moeller, Miles.	Shipping furs pre-season.	Otto Klinge.	10.00	4.80		
Oct. 6	Leo Franklin Hudachek, West Liberty	Unlawful possession of furs.	A. E. Miller.	10.00	6.95		
Oct. 6	Eugene Moore, Danville.	Possession and sale of furs in closed season.	K. E. Anderson.	10.00	4.75		
Oct. 6	Geo. R. Wolcott, Gilmore City.	Possession and shipping furs out of season.	Ross W. Moses.	20.00	4.95		
Oct. 6	Burton Kirby, Palmer.	Possession and shipping furs out of season.	Ross W. Moses.	20.00	4.45		
Oct. 6	W. E. Gahwiler, Schaller.	Shipping furs illegally.	John F. Holst, Jr.	30.00	3.95		
Oct. 6	Geo. E. Hundley, Lamont.	Unlawful shipment of furs.	John C. Jago.	20.00	8.25		Suspended \$10.00
Oct. 6	Leander A. Schrodt, Stacyville.	Shipping fur out of season.	R. P. Monplasure.	10.00	1.15		
Oct. 6	Frank Waddell, Odebolt.	Seining with other than a minnow seine.	W. H. Potthast.		7.40		Case dismissed
Oct. 6	Amous Richardson, Odebolt.	Seining with other than a minnow seine.	W. H. Potthast.		7.40		Case dismissed
Oct. 6	Orie Richardson, Odebolt.	Seining with other than a minnow seine.	W. H. Potthast.		7.40		Case dismissed
Oct. 6	Ed. Rouse, Odebolt.	Seining with other than a minnow seine.	W. H. Potthast.		7.40		Case dismissed
Oct. 7	George Marten, Lake Mills.	Hunting without license.	R. P. Monplasure.	10.00	1.05		
Oct. 7	Roy McDowell, Oskaioosa.	Possession illegal seine.	Thos. K. Johnston.				No prosecution, man got away
Oct. 8	Arthur Winneka, Carroll.	Shooting after sunset.	W. H. Potthast.	10.00	3.50		
Oct. 8	C. W. Hass, Cresco.	Possession short bass.	V. S. Bowers.	20.00	5.30		
Oct. 8	Jacob Graff, Curlew.	Possession and shipping of furs out of season.	Ross W. Moses.	10.00	4.75		
Oct. 8	Earnest Lauback, Melvin.	Possession and selling furs out of season.	Hardman and Butler.	20.00	6.75		
Oct. 8	Kenneth Larson, Chester.	Illegal fur shipment.	V. S. Bowers.	50.00	6.00		
Oct. 9	Richard G. Tennant, St. Louis, Mo.	Taking undersize fish.	A. E. Miller.	10.00	5.25		
Oct. 9	Timin Sothmann, Stockton.	Unlawful possession of furs.	A. E. Miller.	10.00	5.75		
Oct. 9	Harry Edgelfinger, Ames.	Shipping furs out of season.	Eaton and Greiner.	10.00	2.50		
Oct. 9	E. W. Dusenbury, Mt. Pleasant.	Unlawful possession of fur.	K. E. Anderson.				Case dismissed
Oct. 9	John J. O'Connor, Mt. Pleasant.	Unlawful possession of fur.	K. E. Anderson.		2.85		Case dismissed
Oct. 9	John Pittchen, Hainsburg.	Taking short fish.	Fred P. Riant.	10.00	2.25		
Oct. 9	Peter Koelling, Williams.	Taking short fish.	Fred P. Riant.	10.00	5.25		
Oct. 9	Robt. H. Nelle, Lake Park.	Possession of muskrats.	Butler and Hardman.	20.00	6.15		
Oct. 9	Robt. H. Nelle, Lake Park.	Possession of muskrats.	Butler and Hardman.	30.00	6.15		
Oct. 9	Robt. H. Nelle, Lake Park.	Possession of muskrats.	Butler and Hardman.	40.00	6.15		
Oct. 9	Robt. H. Nelle, Lake Park.	Possession of muskrats.	Butler and Hardman.	100.00	6.15		
Oct. 10	Elmer L. Glass, Kiene.	Unlawful fishing with explosives.	John C. Jago.	25.00	10.05		
Oct. 10	Henry Miller, Kiene.	Unlawful fishing with explosives.	John C. Jago.	50.00	12.75		
Oct. 10	F. W. Dentel, Faulkner.	Illegal possession of furs.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	4.95		
Oct. 10	Edgar Stoleneyre, Marengo.	Hunting without license.	O'Brine and Alsop.	10.00	4.55		
Oct. 10	Matt. Gausemer, Graf.	Possession and shipping 1 skunk fur out of season.	John B. Fahey.	10.00	5.95		
Oct. 10	Matt. Gausemer, Graf.	Possession and shipping 1 skunk fur out of season.	John B. Fahey.	10.00	5.95		
Oct. 10	Harold Graber, Donnellson.	Illegal shipment of furs.	W. S. Montgomery.	20.00	6.00		
Oct. 10	Vern Boyer, Elgin.	Illegal fur shipment.	V. S. Bowers.	10.00	5.75		
Oct. 10	A. Z. Meyer, Sioux City.	Short catfish.	Schenke & Alexander.	10.00	5.00		
Oct. 10	H. Sheldy, Sioux City.	Short catfish.	Schenke & Alexander.	10.00	5.00		
Oct. 11	Dubuque Tanning Co., Dubuque.	Shipping 5 beaver in closed season.	John B. Fahey.	10.00	2.95		
Oct. 11	Clyde Hart, Hawarden.	Skunks out of season.	Hugh L. Alexander.	30.00	4.85		\$20.00 suspended
Oct. 11	Ray Wissler, Kingsley.	Carrying loaded gun in car.	Hugh L. Alexander.	10.00	5.00		
Oct. 11	Ray Walters, Marysville.	Possession illegal seine.	Thos. K. Johnston.	10.00	5.35		
Oct. 11	Ed Wolf, Bussey.	Possession illegal seine.	Thos. K. Johnston.	10.00	5.35		
Oct. 12	L. M. Church, Eldora.	Illegal carrying of firearms in car.	Fred P. Riant.				Jury trial lost
Oct. 12	Glenn Archer, Eldora.	Illegal carrying of firearms in car.	Fred P. Riant.				Jury trial lost
Oct. 12	Harold Heeren, Wiota.	Shipping fur out of season.	H. M. Hough.	10.00	3.45		
Oct. 12	F. B. Wilson, Rockwell City.	Shipping fur out of season.	J. W. Eaton.	10.00	3.75		
Oct. 12	Ebert Muller, Alton.	Skunk out of season.	Hugh L. Alexander.	20.00	4.85		
Oct. 13	LaVern Quick, Gowrie.	Shipping fur out of season.	H. M. Hough.	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 13	Alfred Elits, Wiota.	Shipping fur out of season.	H. M. Hough.	10.00	3.55		
Oct. 13	H. B. Ward, Curlew.	Loaded rifle in motor vehicle.	Ross W. Moses.	10.00	4.75		
Oct. 13	Lester Jensen, Ringsted.	Loaded gun in motor vehicle.	Ross W. Moses.	10.00	6.75		
Oct. 13	C. Fredrickson, Ringsted.	Loaded gun in motor vehicle.	Ross W. Moses.	10.00	6.75		
Oct. 14	Robert Chandler, Waterloo.	Hunting without license.	John C. Jago.				No prosecution, school boy
Oct. 14	Wm. Walenting, Waterloo.	Using license not his own.	John C. Jago.				No prosecution, school boy
Oct. 14	H. F. Nelson, Belmond.	Guns assembled in car.	Eaton and Greiner.	10.00	3.75		
Oct. 14	G. J. Martins, Belmond.	Guns assembled in car.	Eaton and Greiner.	10.00	3.75		
Oct. 14	H. O. Drevelow, New Hampton.	Possession short bass.	V. S. Bowers.	10.00	3.25		
Oct. 14	Edsks Dystelkies, Hosper.	Skunks out of season.	Hugh L. Alexander.	30.00	4.85		
Oct. 14	Sam Sigman, Sheldon.	Muskrat after season closed.	Hugh L. Alexander.	100.00	4.85		
Oct. 14	Sam Sigman, Sheldon.	Muskrat after season closed.	Hugh L. Alexander.	100.00	4.85		
Oct. 14	Sam Sigman, Sheldon.	Muskrat after season closed.	Hugh L. Alexander.	100.00	4.85		
Oct. 14	Sam Sigman, Sheldon.	Muskrat after season closed.	Hugh L. Alexander.	100.00	4.85		
Oct. 14	Sam Sigman, Sheldon.	Muskrat after season closed.	Hugh L. Alexander.	100.00	4.85		
Oct. 14	Sam Sigman, Sheldon.	Muskrat after season closed.	Hugh L. Alexander.	100.00	4.85		
Oct. 14	Sam Sigman, Sheldon.	Muskrat after season closed.	Hugh L. Alexander.	100.00	4.85		
Oct. 14	Sam Sigman, Sheldon.	Muskrat after season closed.	Hugh L. Alexander.	100.00	4.85		
Oct. 14	Sam Sigman, Sheldon.	Muskrat after season closed.	Hugh L. Alexander.	100.00	4.85		

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

45

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1929

46

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Oct. 14	John Merchants, Sanborn	Shooting after sundown	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Oct. 14	Floyd Clark, Sanborn	Shooting after sundown	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Oct. 14	A. D. Van Harsen, Havelock	Shooting a bittern	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Oct. 14	Ernest Rohrs, Paulina	Shooting after sundown	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Oct. 14	Harry Jacobs, Melrose	Trapping without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Oct. 14	Hervy Gilmore, Madrid	Seining fish	Eaton and Greiner	50.00	2.00		
Oct. 15	Lyle Lathrap, Belmond	Carrying gun assembled in car	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 15	J. M. Denny, Ames	Hunting without license	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 15	Lawrence Purdy, Hifeman	Trapping without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Oct. 15	George Kalles, Mason City	Shooting a pheasant	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.95		
Oct. 15	Dan Chretos, Mason City	Hunting on railroad right of way	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	5.95		
Oct. 15	Joe Srok, Des Moines	Hunting without license	A. M. Colflesh	5.00	6.00		
Oct. 15	D. E. Moon, Des Moines	Hunting without license	A. M. Colflesh	1.00	2.80		
Oct. 15	L. L. Billick, Des Moines	Hunting without license	A. M. Colflesh	1.00	2.80		
Oct. 15	Daniel Meester, Holland	Illegal carrying of gun in car	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.75		
Oct. 15	Daniel Meester, Holland	Shooting pheasants	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.75		
Oct. 15	Daniel Meester, Holland	Hunting without license	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.75		
Oct. 15	Gerald Krenz, Holland	Hunting without license	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.75		
Oct. 15	Gerald Krenz, Holland	Illegal carrying of gun in car	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.75		
Oct. 15	Gerald Krenz, Holland	Shooting pheasants	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.75		
Oct. 15	Marilyn Hasbrouck, Grundy Center	Illegal carrying of gun in car	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.75		
Oct. 15	Marilyn Hasbrouck, Grundy Center	Shooting pheasants	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.75		
Oct. 16	Thomas Finnegan, Armstrong	Carrying gun not broken in car	Hardman and Butler	10.00	3.85		
Oct. 16	Rev. Joseph Schultz, Churdan	Possession muskrat out of season	J. W. Eaton	10.00	1.75		
Oct. 16	W. Bookmiller, Jefferson	Buying furs illegally	John F. Holst, Jr.	410.00	6.35		
Oct. 16	Horace Burton, Battle Creek	Buying furs illegally	John F. Holst, Jr.	319.00	6.35		
Oct. 16	Roy R. Krause, Battle Creek	Illegal possession of furs	Thos. K. Johnston	300.00	1.95		
Oct. 16	P. Dingeman, Pella	Trapping without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Oct. 16	Orville Stewart, Buxton	Killing male pheasant	Ross W. Moses	25.00	5.95		
Oct. 17	W. Deering, Ft. Dodge	Hunting without license	A. P. Mourasure	10.00	1.05		
Oct. 17	Gerald Krenz, Lake Mills	Shooting off highway	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
Oct. 18	Jas. A. O'Donnell, Mason City	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	16.00	4.45		Fine suspended
Oct. 18	Ralph Walenting, Waterloo						
Oct. 18	Don. B. Kennicott, Independence	Hunting on railroad right of way	John C. Jago				No prosecution, school boy
Oct. 18	Ralph Palmer, Independence	Hunting on railroad right of way	John C. Jago				No prosecution, school boy
Oct. 19	John Black, West Branch	Unlawful possession of fur	A. E. Miller	10.00	2.95		
Oct. 19	Joe Goode, Des Moines	Illegal possession of coon	A. M. Colflesh				No prosecution, school boy
Oct. 20	Gilbert Stine, Otley	Illegal possession furs	Thos. K. Johnston	20.00	2.55		
Oct. 20	C. W. Snow, Independence	Gun in car not in case	John C. Jago	10.00	4.75		
Oct. 20	George Gaul, Tipton	Unlawful possession of fur	A. E. Miller	10.00	5.95		
Oct. 20	L. W. Marker, Buchanan	Unlawful possession of fur	A. E. Miller	20.00	12.70		
Oct. 20	Adam Bruner, Newton	Killing pheasant in closed season	Thos. K. Johnston	12.50	1.95		
Oct. 20	John Edwards, Newton	Killing pheasant in closed season	Thos. K. Johnston	12.50	1.95		
Oct. 20	Jack Norris, Newton	Killing pheasant in closed season	Thos. K. Johnston	12.50	1.95		
Oct. 20	Lloyd Hurdle, Kellogg	Shipping furs illegally	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	6.75		
Oct. 20	Laurence Rucker, Battle Creek	Hunting without license	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	5.35		
Oct. 21	Lawrence Rooker, Mitchellville	Hunting without license and on highway	A. M. Colflesh	20.00	5.75		
Oct. 21	Hubert George, Mitchellville						
Oct. 21	Dale Crum, Nora Springs	Possession short bass	V. S. Bowers	10.00	3.25		
Oct. 21	Joe Kaplanos, Calmar	Carrying gun assembled in car	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	3.75		
Oct. 22	Joe F. Williams, Eldora	Hunting without license	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	3.85		
Oct. 22	Paul Freed, Ames	Trapping without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	4.85		
Oct. 22	Pete Marcino, West Grove	Hunting without license	Hugh L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Oct. 22	Dewey Pond, Primghar	Carrying gun in car not broken	Hugh L. Alexander	10.00	3.75		
Oct. 22	Dewey Pond, Primghar	Shooting gulls	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	3.75		
Oct. 22	Harry H. Frey, Latimer	Shooting gulls	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	3.75		
Oct. 22	Glen R. Stordate, Latimer	Shooting gulls	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	4.75		
Oct. 22	Fred R. Voogel, Latimer	Gun in car not in case	John C. Jago	100.00	6.25		
Oct. 22	P. J. Zarits, Waterloo	Possession of pheasants	O'Brine and Alsop	100.00	2.00		
Oct. 22	Harry Archer, Cedar Rapids	Possession of pheasants	O'Brine and Alsop	100.00	2.00		
Oct. 22	J. E. Pugh, Troy Mills	Possession of pheasants	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	7.35		
Oct. 22	H. S. Beasley, Troy Mills	Killing male pheasant	Ross W. Moses	10.00	7.75		
Oct. 22	Lev Sankey, Bancroft	Hunting without license	O'Brine and Alsop	90.00	22.50		
Oct. 22	A. Fuesley, Troy Mills	Possession of pheasants	Butler and Alexander	10.00	4.95		
Oct. 22	S. J. Alexander, Laurens	Possession of pheasants	Butler and Alexander	10.00	4.95		
Oct. 22	W. D. Neswanter, Melvin	Possession of pheasants	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.75		
Oct. 22	C. F. Waters, Sanborn	Possession of wild geese	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.35		
Oct. 23	Harold Thiessen, Hamburg	Illegal possession of skunk fur	W. H. Potthast	10.00	6.30		
Oct. 24	Steven Major, Green Mountain	Hunting after sunset	W. H. Potthast	10.00	6.30		
Oct. 24	Bruce F. Stiles, Sioux City	Hunting after sunset	W. H. Potthast	10.00	6.15		
Oct. 24	P. C. Christensen, Sioux City	Loaded gun in motor car	Ross W. Moses	10.00	6.15		
Oct. 24	R. Behrens, Algona	Loaded gun in motor car	Ross W. Moses	10.00	6.10		
Oct. 24	H. Marlow, Burt	Shooting ducks	A. F. Meier				Case dismissed
Oct. 25	Horace B. Mitchell, Red Oak	Shooting ducks after sunset	A. F. Meier				
Oct. 25	G. D. Sumner, Red Oak	Shooting ducks after sunset	A. F. Meier				
Oct. 25	Roy Westerlund, Red Oak	Shooting ducks after sunset	A. F. Meier				

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

47

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1929

48

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Oct. 25	Charles M. Davis, Red Oak	Possession of wild bird.	A. F. Meier	10.00	5.30		Case dismissed
Oct. 25	Peter Lint, Booneville	Possession of fish spear.	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	5.50		
Oct. 25	D. Kelly, Wayland	Possessing unlawful furs.	K. E. Anderson				
Oct. 25	Leonard Lange, Moscow	Unlawful possession of fish net.	A. E. Miller	10.00	8.15		
Oct. 25	R. L. Shelton, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license.	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	2.00		
Oct. 25	K. L. Steffa, Marengo	Gun in car not taken apart.	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	3.95		
Oct. 25	W. Silver, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license.	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	1.10		
Oct. 26	John Kirsh, Logan	Carrying loaded gun in motor car.	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	5.75		
Oct. 27	F. O. Tiesen, Lester	Illegal possession of pelts.	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	2.30		
Oct. 27	Harry Horick, Des Moines	Fishing with three poles.	Butler and Hardman	10.00	5.55		
Oct. 27	Paul Freed, Ames	Carrying gun assembled in car.	Butler and Hardman	10.00	5.55		Case dismissed
Oct. 27	Harry Williams, Boone	Carrying gun assembled in car.	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 27	H. A. Harker, Boone	Carrying gun assembled in car.	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 27	Paul Hindline, Peralva	Unlawful possession of furs.	A. F. Meier	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 27	Henry Eilers, Appleton	Hunting without license.	Fred P. Riant	20.00	4.60		
Oct. 27	Virgil Schnely, Renwick	Shipping skunk furs out of season.	Fred P. Riant	10.00	6.35		
Oct. 28	R. Duncan, Burlington	Illegal possession of furs.	Ross W. Moses	20.00	8.55		
Oct. 28	K. E. Anderson		K. E. Anderson				
Oct. 28	Ed Bischoff, Burlington	Shipping muskrat furs in closed season.	K. E. Anderson		1.95		Case dismissed
Oct. 28	E. W. Bauman, Cedar Rapids	Gun in car not broken.	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	9.75		
Oct. 28	E. W. Lippert, Boone	Hunting ducks after sunset.	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	3.25		
Oct. 28	Louis Lippert, Boone	Hunting ducks after sunset.	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	3.25		
Oct. 28	Wm. H. Vogts, George	Hunting without license.	Butler and Hardman	25.00	5.45		
Oct. 28	J. E. Lathrop, Ames	Carrying gun assembled in car.	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 28	Ed Coy, Ames	Carrying gun assembled in car.	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 28	Donald Janet, Ames	Carrying gun assembled in car.	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 28	J. W. Livingston, Ames	Carrying gun assembled in car.	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 28	William Coy, Ames	Carrying gun assembled in car.	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 28	John Elliot, Ames	Carrying gun assembled in car.	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.75		Case dismissed upon buying license
Oct. 28	Edwin Hoger, Paulina	Carrying gun assembled in car.	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 28	E. L. Morvits, Ames	Carrying gun assembled in car.	Moses and Alexander	75.00	5.00		
Oct. 28	J. P. Lanthrop, Ames	Carrying gun assembled in car.	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 28	N. W. Miller, Gray	Carrying gun assembled in car.	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 28	Leon Haas, Manning	Carrying gun assembled in car.	C. O. White	10.00	9.70		
Oct. 28	Edwin Hogan, Paulina	Possession of pheasant plumage.	C. O. White	10.00	9.70		
Oct. 29	Harold Moeller, Rockwell City	Carrying gun assembled in car.	Moses and Alexander	75.00	5.00		
Oct. 29			Greiner and Eaton	10.00	3.75		
Oct. 29	Roland H. Moeller, Rockwell City	Carrying gun assembled in car.	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	3.75		Case dismissed upon buying license
Oct. 29	M. Mikelson, Marshalltown	Hunting migratory birds after sunset.	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 29	Edward Crouch, Rockwell City	Carrying gun assembled in car.	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	3.75		
Oct. 29	Ole F. Ferkin, Marshalltown	Hunting birds after sunset.	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 29	J. B. Buckler, Ames	Hunting birds after sunset.	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 29	Haris Ferkin, Marshalltown	Hunting birds after sunset.	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 29	Jim Panos, Waucoma	Loaded gun in car.	V. S. Bowers	50.00	4.25		
Oct. 29	Frank Panos, Waucoma	Loaded gun in car.	V. S. Bowers	50.00	4.25		
Oct. 29	Louis Tupy, Ridgeway	Loaded gun in car.	V. S. Bowers	50.00	4.25		
Oct. 29	Louis Tupy, Ridgeway	Hunting without license.	V. S. Bowers				
Oct. 30	Clarence Schultz, Dewitt	Possession of muskrats, closed season.	Otto Klinge	25.00	4.00		No prosecution, school boy
Oct. 30	L. F. McGarvey, Waterloo	Gun in car not in case.	John C. Jago	10.00	3.75		
Oct. 30	Art. Kirchoff, Sumner	Gun in car not in case.	John C. Jago	10.00	3.75		
Oct. 30	Rayful Brewer, Shenandoah	Hunting without license.	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.05		
Oct. 30	William Brewer, Shenandoah	Hunting on public highway.	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.05		
Oct. 30	Harold Meyers, Osage	Hunting without license.	V. S. Bowers	10.00	3.00		
Oct. 30	M. V. Henderson, Mason City	Pheasant possession, shooting on highway, gun loaded in car.	V. S. Bowers	30.00	3.50		
Oct. 30	Fred Greens, Mt. Pleasant	Unlawful possession of furs.	K. E. Anderson	10.00	4.95		
Oct. 30	J. E. Green, Baldwin	Possession of furs out of season.	Carl Hinkelman	10.00	1.75		
Oct. 30	Harry Lamb, Malcolm	Possession of illegal furs.	Thos. K. Johnston	30.00	3.00		
Oct. 31	Cory Mescher, Arcadia	Carrying firearms in car.	W. H. Potthast	10.00	6.30		No prosecution, school boy
Oct. 31	Wm. Carrels, Arcadia	Carrying firearms in car.	W. H. Potthast	10.00	6.30		
Oct. 31	Grover Evans, Arcadia	Carrying firearms in car.	W. H. Potthast	10.00	6.30		
Oct. 31	Otto Koepfen, Hubbard	Illegal possession of raccoon.	Fred P. Riant	10.00	5.35		
Oct. 31	Wm. Forrester, Amara	Trapping out of season.	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	3.25		
Oct. 31	Clarence Harder, Marengo	Gun in car not broken.	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	3.25		
Oct. 31	Elmer Harder, Marengo	Gun in car not broken.	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	3.25		
Oct. 31	John Reihman, Amara	Trapping out of season.	O'Brine and Alsop				
Nov. 1	W. P. Gillett, Des Moines	Gun assembled in car.	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	3.50		
Nov. 1	Martin Teschack, Maquoketa	Dynamiting fish.	Carl Hinkelman	10.00	1.75		
Nov. 2	Nate Salisbury, Lovilia	Hunting without license.	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		No prosecution, school boy
Nov. 2	J. M. Brown, Wauke	Gun assembled in car.	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	2.75		
Nov. 2	Thomas Walker, Wauke	Gun assembled in car.	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	2.75		
Nov. 2	Arthur Gillman, Wauke	Gun assembled in car.	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	2.75		
Nov. 2	D. Fischer, Lone Rock	Possession of milk.	Ross W. Moses	10.00	7.75		
Nov. 3	Jim Kennedy, Lake Park	Shooting pheasants.	Butler and Hardman	50.00	5.05		
Nov. 4	George Lucken, Northwood	Carrying loaded shotgun in car.	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 4	Arthur Schultz, Ackley	Gun in car not in case.	John C. Jago	10.00	3.45		
Nov. 4	C. O. Prescott, Radcliff	Gun in car not in case.	John C. Jago	10.00	2.55		
Nov. 4	E. A. Frost, Radcliff	Loaded gun in motor car.	John C. Jago	10.00	2.55		
Nov. 4	B. F. Cairne, Des Moines	Gun assembled in car not in case.	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.75		No prosecution, school boy
Nov. 4	J. A. Prentiss, Des Moines	Gun assembled in car not in case.	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.75		

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

49

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1929

50

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Nov. 4	Bentley Woods, Des Moines	Gun assembled in car not in case.	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.75		
Nov. 5	Joshua Sharpe, Pulaski	Hunting without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	4.00		
Nov. 5	Wm. Albertson, Ottumwa	Illegal trapping of muskrats	W. S. Montgomery	25.00	2.00		
Nov. 5	Robert Hartley, Ottumwa	Illegal trapping of muskrats	W. S. Montgomery	25.00	2.00		
Nov. 5	R. Milhouse, Ottumwa	Illegal trapping of muskrats	W. S. Montgomery	25.00	2.00		
Nov. 5	Albert Bus, George	Shooting pheasants	Hardman and Butler	10.00	6.25		Fine suspended
Nov. 5	Henry J. Bus, George	Shooting pheasants	Hardman and Butler	10.00	6.25		
Nov. 5	H. A. Smith, Sibley	Carrying gun in car not broken	Hardman and Butler	10.00	4.85		
Nov. 5	John Bus, George	Shooting pheasants	Hardman and Butler	10.00	6.25		
Nov. 6	Claude Pollock, Vinton	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	7.00		
Nov. 6	Chas. Sharrar, Sioux City	Carrying gun in car not broken	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	7.00		
Nov. 6	Gilbert Downing, Oto	Killing muskrats out of season	Wm. Schuenke	500.00	9.20		Suspended \$400
Nov. 6	Henry Behrns, Anthon	Killing muskrats out of season	Wm. Schuenke	310.00	9.60		Suspended \$240
Nov. 6	Gysbert Blom, Sully	Hunting without license					
Nov. 7	Thos. Aalsaes, Denison	Illegal possession of furs	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	5.05		
Nov. 7	Wm. Plagee, Denison	Catching raccoon during closed season	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 8	E. W. Erwin, Wever	Shooting ducks after sunset	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 8	E. W. Erwin, Wever	Possession of muskrat hides	A. F. Meier	20.00	4.75		
Nov. 8	F. H. Hutchison, Anderson	Shooting ducks after sunset	J. Brahm Watkins	50.00	4.50		
Nov. 8	Albert Langheim, Manilla	Trapping muskrats closed season	A. F. Meier	20.00	4.75		
Nov. 8	Pinla Landreue, Pleasant Grove	Hunting without license	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	7.55		Fine suspended
Nov. 8	Bud Redfern, Pleasant Grove	Hunting without license	K. E. Anderson		4.65		Fine suspended
Nov. 8	C. E. Moore, Sioux City	Carrying gun in car not broken	K. E. Anderson		4.65		
Nov. 8	Roy Lorenzen, Bronson	Carrying gun in car not broken	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	5.40		
Nov. 8	C. L. Lage, Milford	Shooting on refuge	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	5.40		
Nov. 9	Herald Yarnes, Spirit Lake	Possession muskrats out of season	Butler and Hardman	10.00	4.85		
Nov. 9	B. V. Anderson, Des Moines	Gun assembled in car	Butler and Hardman	100.00	4.85		
Nov. 10	Harold Grimes, Princeton	Fishing trammel net	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	3.00		
Nov. 10	George Kensingger, Princeton	Fishing trammel net	Klauwer, Fahey and Klinge	10.00	7.25		
Nov. 10	Clair Miller, Orange City	Shooting pheasants	Klauwer, Fahey and Klinge	10.00	7.25		
Nov. 10	Ben Goudy, Belle Plaine	Unlawful trapping and possession of muskrats and gun in car not broken	Hugh L. Alexander	10.00	6.15		
Nov. 10	Wm. Suchy, Belle Plaine	Unlawful trapping and possession of muskrats	John C. Jago	25.00	3.95		
Nov. 10	Wm. Suchy, Belle Plaine	Unlawful trapping and possession of muskrats	John C. Jago	20.00	3.95		
Nov. 10	Linnie Hoff, Belle Plaine	Gun assembled in car not in case	John C. Jago	10.00	3.95		
Nov. 10	Sam Hostian, Belle Plaine	Gun assembled in car not in case	John C. Jago	10.00	3.95		
Nov. 10	Jas. F. Drahos, Belle Plaine	Gun assembled in car not in case	John C. Jago	10.00	3.95		
Nov. 11	Kenneth Surbaugh, Garden Grove	Illegal trapping	J. C. Graham	25.00	3.75		
Nov. 11	Ray Surbaugh, Garden Grove	Illegal trapping	J. C. Graham	25.00	3.75		
Nov. 11	Kenneth Hartman, Steamboat Rock	Gun assembled in car not in case	John C. Jago	10.00	.75		
Nov. 12	H. S. Gross, Burlington	Possessing and shipping muskrat furs in closed season	John C. Jago	10.00	.75		
Nov. 12	Adolph Walter, Guttenberg	Possession muskrat closed season	K. E. Anderson		1.20		Case dismissed
Nov. 12	Henry Fredelake, Guttenberg	Trapping mink and muskrat in closed season	John B. Fahey	10.00	3.95		
Nov. 12	M. Bergland, Joyce	Possession muskrat hides	John B. Fahey	100.00	3.95		
Nov. 12	Ervin Berk, Joyce	Trapping without license and possession of muskrat fur	Moses and Russly	100.00	64.40		
Nov. 12	Carl Knapp, Munterville	Selling furs out of season	Moses and Russly	20.00	16.20		
Nov. 12	Art Bruce, Deloit	Trapping muskrat during closed season	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Nov. 12	Hal White, Salem	Possession of muskrat hides	John F. Holst, Jr.	20.00	8.75		
Nov. 13	James McKee, Malcolm	Illegal possession of furs	J. Brahm Watkins	20.00	4.95		
Nov. 13	Clelland Curry, Linerville	Illegal trapping, no license	Thos. K. Johnston	450.00	3.70		
Nov. 13	Martin Larsen, Exira	Illegal possession of furs	J. C. Graham	25.00	3.35		
Nov. 13	John Perkivitch, Wauke	Illegal possession of muskrat fur	C. O. White	520.00	15.20		
Nov. 13	William Brauns, Wapello	Illegal possession of muskrat fur	A. M. Colflesh				No prosecution, school boy
Nov. 13	Glenn Patterson, Wellman	Trapping out of season	A. E. Miller	100.00	4.05		
Nov. 13	Henry Brauns, Wapello	Illegal trapping of muskrat	S. O'Brien	50.00	6.45		
Nov. 13	Don F. Quackenbush, La Porte City	Possession furs out of season	A. E. Miller	100.00	4.05		
Nov. 13	George Crittenden, Tripoli	Gun in car not in case	Ben Enyart	100.00	3.85		
Nov. 13	Jack Schultz, Tripoli	Illegal possession muskrat furs	John C. Jago	10.00	4.15		
Nov. 13	Everet Denning, Sioux City	Illegal possession muskrat furs	V. S. Bowers	500.00	8.65		
Nov. 13	John Martin, Centerville	Hunting on the public highway	V. S. Bowers	30.00	12.55		
Nov. 13	James Stewart, Ottumwa	Shooting ducks after sunset	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	5.20		
Nov. 13	Jasper Sego, Marble Rock	Trapping out of season	Dunham and Hardman	10.00	4.85		
Nov. 13	Jacob Sego, Marble Rock	Carrying gun not in case	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	1.05		
Nov. 13	Wm. Wallace, Dubuque	Trapping muskrat and mink illegally	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	1.05		
Nov. 14	Glen Chehoek, Plymouth	Trapping out of season	John B. Fahey	40.00	2.95		
Nov. 14	H. H. Mueller, Sheldon	Shooting on game reserve	R. P. Monplasure	20.00	1.75		
Nov. 14	Joe Schneider, Fredericksburg	Illegal possession muskrat pelt	Dunham and Hardman	10.00	4.85		
Nov. 14	Wm. Harman, La Porte City	Possession of muskrat carcasses	V. S. Bowers	11.70			Fine suspended
Nov. 14	Verne Aldrich, Wauke	No license, illegal possession of furs	John C. Jago	10.00	6.20		
Nov. 14	Howard Aldrich, Wauke	No license, illegal possession of furs	A. M. Colflesh				No prosecution, school boy
Nov. 14	Don Ellis, Jamaica	No license, illegal possession of furs	A. M. Colflesh				No prosecution, school boy
Nov. 14	Don Ellis, Jamaica	No license, illegal possession of furs	A. M. Colflesh				No prosecution, school boy

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

51

52

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1929

54

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

55

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Nov. 20	Sam Vargason, Stanley.....	Destroying skunk dens.....	John C. Jago.....		1.30		No prosecution, school boy
Nov. 20	Clint Vargason, Stanley.....	Destroying skunk dens.....	John C. Jago.....	20.00	4.85		
Nov. 20	Theodore Vargason, Stanley.....	Destroying skunk dens.....	John C. Jago.....	20.00	4.85		
Nov. 20	A. T. Phillips, What Cheer.....	Trapping closed season.....	Thos. K. Johnston.....	10.00	3.15		
Nov. 20	Alton Drudgen, What Cheer.....	Injuring muskrat house.....	Thos. K. Johnston.....	10.00	3.15		
Nov. 21	Pete Moss, Waterloo.....	Not showing license on demand.....	John C. Jago.....	10.00	10.65		
Nov. 22	Hubert Spencer, Des Moines.....	Gun in car not broken.....	Hugh L. Alexander.....	10.00	4.85		
Nov. 22	A. M. Thuntle, Des Moines.....	Pheasant in possession.....	Hugh L. Alexander.....	25.00	7.15		
Nov. 22	Merle Bird, Mt. Pleasant.....	Illegal possession furs.....	K. E. Anderson.....				No prosecution, school boy
Nov. 22	Hugo Hagemann, Festina.....	Illegal possession seine.....	V. S. Bowers.....	25.00	13.40		
Nov. 22	Tom Pendergast, Sioux City.....	Hunting ducks after sunset.....	Wm. Schuenke.....	10.00	4.95		
Nov. 22	Albert Baker.....	Shipping furs out of season.....	Butler & Hardman.....	100.00	5.95		
Nov. 23	R. O. Bernard, Des Moines.....	Illegal possession golden eagle.....	A. M. Colflesh.....				No prosecution
Nov. 23	Harriet Harkins, Wlota.....	Unlawful possession and shipping of furs.....	A. F. Meier.....	40.00	6.60		Suspended \$30
Nov. 23	M. Feder, Belle Plaine.....	Unlawful possession of furs.....	John C. Jago.....	10.00	3.95		
Nov. 23	Floyd Bergman, Arthur.....	Shipping furs unlawfully.....	John P. Holst, Jr.....	10.00	8.15		
Nov. 24	Nels Jensen, Coulter.....	Illegal fur shipment.....	Dean Glanville.....	20.00	6.35		
Nov. 24	Glen Roy Roberts, Red Oak.....	Unlawful possession and shipping furs.....	A. F. Meier.....	10.00	6.20		
Nov. 25	Antony Ryene, North Liberty.....	Hunting on railroad right of way.....	S. O'Brine.....	10.00	2.85		
Nov. 25	Harry Valorek, North Liberty.....	Hunting on railroad right of way.....	S. O'Brine.....	10.00	2.85		
Nov. 26	W. M. Schaper, State Center.....	Illegal possession muskrat fur.....	Fred P. Riant.....	10.00	2.75		
Nov. 26	W. M. Schaper, State Center.....	Illegal possession muskrat fur.....	Fred P. Riant.....	10.00	2.75		
Nov. 26	W. M. Schaper, State Center.....	Illegal possession muskrat fur.....	Fred P. Riant.....	10.00	4.45		
Nov. 26	Lester Blackford, Ft. Des Moines.....	Trapping out of season.....	A. M. Colflesh.....	10.00	4.30		
Nov. 26	Thomas Carlson, Bovey, Minn.....	Hunting without license.....	A. F. Meier.....	10.00	7.50		Fine suspended
Nov. 26	Clarence Vestal, Rockford.....	Trapping without license.....	R. P. Monplaisir.....	10.00	1.05		
Nov. 26	Manly Corbin, Salem.....	Hunting without license.....	Ben Enyart.....	10.00	3.85		
Nov. 26	Edward Barlow, Ft. Atkinson.....	Illegal fur shipment.....	V. S. Bowers.....	10.00	4.00		
Nov. 26	F. S. Wright, Spencer.....	Killing muskrat 1/2 mile of meandered lake.....	Hugh L. Alexander.....	10.00	4.85		
Nov. 26	Martin Berry, Spencer.....	Killing muskrat 1/2 mile of meandered lake.....	Hugh L. Alexander.....	10.00	4.85		
Nov. 26	Roy Peterson.....	Shipping furs in closed season.....	Ben Enyart.....	10.00	3.85		Suspended \$10
Nov. 27	John Griggs, New London.....	Hunting without license.....	Ben Enyart.....	10.00	3.85		
Nov. 28	E. E. DeMars, Meriden.....	Carrying loaded gun in car.....	Hugh L. Alexander.....	10.00	4.85		
Nov. 28	Chris Pedersen, Meriden.....	Hunting without license.....	Hugh L. Alexander.....	10.00	4.85		Bought non-resident license
Nov. 28	Harry Lubbers, Kenosha, Wis.....	Fishing without license.....	V. S. Bowers.....				No prosecution, school boy
Nov. 29	Robert Schrage, Sinclair.....	Hunting without license.....	John C. Jago.....				
Nov. 29	Don W. Drykstra, Iowa City.....	Hunting without license.....	S. O'Brine.....	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 30	Alex Johnson, Mt. Pleasant.....	Trapping without license.....	Ben Enyart.....	10.00	4.00		No prosecution, school boy
Nov. 30	Joseph Bedford, Carroll.....	Hunting without license.....	W. H. Potthast.....				No prosecution, school boy
Nov. 30	Eugene Vanderhider, Carroll.....	Hunting without license.....	W. H. Potthast.....				
Nov. 30	Bob Aukes, Cedar Falls.....	Hunting without license.....	John C. Jago.....	10.00	3.95		
Nov. 30	Sam Kessler, Union.....	Trapping without license.....	Fred P. Riant.....	10.00	2.75		
Nov. 30	Jim Harmon, Union.....	Trapping without license.....	Fred P. Riant.....	10.00	2.75		No prosecution, school boy
Nov. 30	Merle Henderson, Valley Junction.....	Hunting without license.....	A. M. Colflesh.....				
Nov. 30	Donald Hadsell, Cedar Rapids.....	Dynamiting.....	O'Brine and Alop.....	100.00	10.80		
Dec. 1	A. H. Pongavtz, Mankato, Minn.....	Possession two pheasants.....	Schuenke and Alexander.....	100.00	7.40	60 days	
Dec. 1	A. H. Pongavtz, Mankato, Minn.....	Hunting without license.....	Schuenke and Alexander.....	50.00	15 days		
Dec. 1	Joe Simpson, Rome.....	Hunting without license.....	Ben Enyart.....	10.00	3.85		No prosecution, school boy
Dec. 1	Chas. Kilgore, Dallas Center.....	Hunting without license.....	A. M. Colflesh.....				No prosecution, school boy
Dec. 1	Albert Veltkamp, Rock Valley.....	Shipping skunk after season.....	H. L. Alexander.....				No prosecution, school boy
Dec. 2	Elmer Olinger, Rome.....	Trapping without license.....	Ben Enyart.....	10.00	4.40		
Dec. 2	Wm. Messer, Rome.....	Hunting without license.....	Ben Enyart.....	10.00	4.40		
Dec. 2	Harry Anderson, Rome.....	Hunting without license.....	Ben Enyart.....	10.00	3.85		
Dec. 2	Elmer Olinger, Rome.....	Hunting without license.....	Ben Enyart.....	10.00	4.40		Case dismissed
Dec. 3	Prie Hockmuth, Des Moines.....	Carrying gun assembled in car.....	Colflesh and Harris.....	200.00	4.85		
Dec. 3	C. E. Rarebeck, Spirit Lake.....	Shooting three pheasants.....	Butler and Hardman.....	10.00	12.00		
Dec. 3	Wm. Nystron, Sioux City.....	Hunting without license.....	Schuenke and Alexander.....	10.00	12.00		
Dec. 3	K. E. Mosher, Sioux City.....	Hunting without license.....	Schuenke and Alexander.....	10.00	12.00		
Dec. 3	Cecile K. Harding, Westfield.....	Hunting without license.....	Ross W. Moses.....	10.00	5.15		
Dec. 3	Ted Mutchler, Des Moines.....	Loaded gun in motor vehicle.....	Ross W. Moses.....	10.00	5.75		
Dec. 3	W. A. Dixon, Burlington.....	Loaded gun in motor vehicle.....	Ross W. Moses.....	10.00	5.75		
Dec. 3	Bert Baldwin, Algona.....	Hunting without license.....	K. E. Anderson.....				No prosecution, school boy
Dec. 3	Joseph Kowski, Burlington.....	Hunting without license.....	K. E. Anderson.....				No prosecution, school boy
Dec. 3	Albert Kauer, Burlington.....	Hunting without license.....	K. E. Anderson.....				
Dec. 3	Charles Endolf, Wheatland.....	Possession of muskrats.....	Otto Klinge.....	50.00	.75		
Dec. 3	L. P. Powers, Janesville.....	Shooting pheasant.....	John C. Jago.....	25.00	5.75		
Dec. 3	O. L. White, Waterloo.....	Shooting pheasant.....	John C. Jago.....	25.00	5.75		
Dec. 3	Marsh Bettie, Albion.....	Hunting without license.....	J. C. Graham.....	10.00	3.55		
Dec. 3	C. O. Smith, Albion.....	Hunting without license.....	J. C. Graham.....	10.00	3.55		
Dec. 3	Frank Lawler, Des Moines.....	Hunting without license.....	A. M. Colflesh.....	10.00	2.75		
Dec. 4	Ray McDonald, Glenwood.....	Hunting without license.....	A. F. Meier.....	10.00	3.95		
Dec. 4	A. N. Epperson, Pacific Jet.....	Hunting without license.....	A. F. Meier.....	10.00	3.95		

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1929

56

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

57

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Dec. 4	Wm. Stephenson, Burlington	Refusing to show license	K. E. Anderson	10.00	4.95		Fine suspended
Dec. 4	Bruce Brown, Turin	Hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	7.15		Fine suspended
Dec. 5	A. M. Place, L. S. Cass, Waterloo	Possession migratory birds	John C. Jago		19.30		
Dec. 5	James O'Haver, Ottumwa	Illegal fishing	Ben Enyart	50.00	3.85		
Dec. 5	Mike Hufnagel, Potosi, Wis.	Shipping raccoon fur illegally	John B. Fahey	10.00	3.75		
Dec. 6	Louis Bendixon, Estherville	Catching muskrats on meandered lake	Babcock, Hardman, Butler	40.00	5.75		
Dec. 6	Geo. Anna, Tionka	Possession of pheasant	Ross W. Moses	10.00	3.95		
Dec. 7	Stephen Lundy	Carrying gun in car assembled	H. M. Hough	10.00	7.75		
Dec. 7	George Gonyer	Cutting in muskrat house	Herman Magnusson	12.00	8.35		
Dec. 7	Carl Wolf, Independence	Using unlawful duck blind	John C. Jago	10.00	2.45		
Dec. 8	Theo Wineke, Mapleton	Hunting without license and on a railroad right of way	Wm. Schuenke	200.00	15.60		Suspended \$180
Dec. 8	Adolph Lambach, Mapleton	Hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	100.00	7.80		Suspended \$80
Dec. 8	Alvord Saxon, Mapleton	Hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	100.00	7.80		Suspended \$80
Dec. 8	Brose Pullis, Danbury	Firearms in motor vehicle not broken	Wm. Schuenke	100.00	7.80		Fine suspended
Dec. 8	Joe Ballig, Danbury	Firearms in motor vehicle not broken	Wm. Schuenke	100.00	7.80		Suspended \$80
Dec. 8	Howard Powell	Hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	7.80		
Dec. 8	R. W. Mason, Logan	Two pheasants in possession	Wm. Schuenke	120.00	35.50		
Dec. 8	Wm. Ferdig, Mapleton	Hunting without license and having 4 pheasants in possession	Wm. Schuenke		15.00	5 mos.	
Dec. 8	Henry Ryan, Mapleton	Hunting without license and having pheasant in possession	Wm. Schuenke		15.00	2 mos.	
Dec. 8	Fred DeLong, Rock Valley	Hunting without license	Hugh L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Dec. 9	Arthur Gillaspie, Albia	Hunting without license	J. C. Graham	10.00	3.95		
Dec. 9	H. D. Tisue, Moravia	Hunting without license	J. C. Graham	10.00	3.95		
Dec. 9	Mathias Smith, Brayton	Hunting on railroad right of way and without license	C. O. White	20.00	7.35		
Dec. 9	Thomas McGovern, Brayton	Hunting on railroad right of way and without a license	C. O. White	10.00	5.20		
Dec. 9	Louis Smith, Brayton	Hunting on railroad right of way and without a license	C. O. White	20.00	7.35		
Dec. 9	Veri Freeman, Brayton	Hunting on railroad right of way and without a license	C. O. White	20.00	7.35		
Dec. 9	Arthur Henaman, Fostoria	Shooting pheasant	Babcock, Butler, Hardman	100.00	6.35		
Dec. 10	J. W. Lohs, Mason City	Shooting one pheasant	Theo. A. Rusley	100.00	7.25		Fine suspended
Dec. 10	Daniel Brock, Albia	Hunting without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Dec. 10	Joe Jensen, Evely	Hunting without license	Hugh L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Dec. 10	Henry Poore, Logan	Two pheasants in possession	Wm. Schuenke	120.00	35.50		Suspended \$100
Dec. 10	Walter Hertberg, Independence	Taking fur bearing animals	Fred P. Riant	50.00	5.05	15 days	
Dec. 10	Grover Roberts, Evely	Pheasants in possession	Hugh L. Alexander	25.00	4.85		
Dec. 10	Harley Zahrt, Rosie	Illegal possession pheasant	Hugh L. Alexander	25.00	4.85		Suspended \$15
Dec. 10	A. Henke, Keokuk	Shooting quails	W. S. Montgomery	25.00	6.45		
Dec. 10	H. M. Prince, Keokuk	Shooting quails	W. S. Montgomery	25.00	6.45		
Dec. 10	Ray Thompson, Missouri Valley	Hunting without license and gun assembled in car	H. M. Hough	20.00	7.75		
Dec. 10	Robert Fisher, Modale	Hunting without license and on a public highway	H. M. Hough	20.00	7.75		
Dec. 10	Robt. Thompson, Missouri Valley	Hunting without license and carrying gun assembled in car	H. M. Hough	20.00	7.75		
Dec. 10	F. C. Scholz, Burlington	Hunting without license	K. E. Anderson	10.00	3.35		
Dec. 10	W. G. Miller, Burlington	Hunting without license	K. E. Anderson	10.00	3.35		
Dec. 10	Wm. Butts, Burlington	Hunting without license	K. E. Anderson	10.00	4.95		
Dec. 10	Andrew Holm, Spirit Lake	Trapping in muskrat house	Butler, Babcock, Hardman	10.00	5.15		
Dec. 11	Charles H. Cox, Davenport	Hunting without license	Frank W. Klauer	10.00	4.95		
Dec. 11	Donald Weaver, Merville	5 pheasants in possession and carrying guns in car not broken	Wm. Schuenke	70.00	5.40		
Dec. 11	A. E. Miller, Merville	Hunting on public highway	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	5.40		
Dec. 11	Glen Munday, Albia	Hunting without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Dec. 12	A. J. Hodges, Waterloo	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	3.95		
Dec. 13	Jas. Van Antwerp, Cedar Rapids	Trapping muskrats in Cedar river	S. O'Brien	10.00	2.85		
Dec. 13	O. H. Carter, Cedar Rapids	Trapping muskrats in Cedar river	S. O'Brien	10.00	2.85		
Dec. 13	James Saxee, Cedar Rapids	Trapping muskrats in Cedar river	S. O'Brien	10.00	2.85		
Dec. 14	Nellen G. Berg, Lake Park	Cutting in muskrat den	Hardman and Butler	80.00	5.35		
Dec. 14	Chas. Gay, Ottumwa	Hunting without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Dec. 15	Walter Allison, Muscatine	Hunting without license	A. E. Miller	10.00	4.35		Fine suspended
Dec. 17	Orville Hubbs, Birmingham	Possession of quails	Thos. K. Johnston	75.00	4.55		
Dec. 17	Orville Hubbs, Birmingham	Trapping without license	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	4.55		
Dec. 17	J. D. Hines, Birmingham	Spearing fish	Schuenke and Alexander	10.00	7.20		
Dec. 17	W. H. Snipes, Merrill	Possession of one pheasant	Schuenke and Alexander	50.00	6.00		Suspended \$40
Dec. 17	Fern Sewick, Burt	Carrying gun in motor vehicle	Ross W. Moses	10.00	2.75		
Dec. 17	H. N. Greenwaldt, Le Mars	Carrying loaded gun in car	Schuenke and Alexander	10.00	4.50		
Dec. 17	Earl C. Gream, Leeds	Carrying loaded gun in car	Schuenke and Alexander	10.00	7.85		
Dec. 17	C. E. Bowers, Le Mars	Hunting without license	Schuenke and Alexander	10.00	6.50		
Dec. 17	Aug. Meister, Kingsley	Hunting without license	Schuenke and Alexander	10.00	5.10		
Dec. 17	S. H. Hansen, Merrill	Spearing fish	Schuenke and Alexander	10.00	7.20		
Dec. 17	Fern Sewick, Burt	Possession male pheasant	Ross W. Moses	10.00	2.75		
Dec. 17	Fern Sewick, Burt	Possession male pheasant	Ross W. Moses	25.00	5.15		
Dec. 17	Fred K. Minor, Burlington	Hunting without license	K. E. Anderson				Not guilty by jury
Dec. 17	Henry Fiscus, Audubon	Hunting on railroad right of way	C. O. White	10.00	7.10		
Dec. 17	George Cavanaugh, Audubon	Hunting on railroad right of way	C. O. White	10.00	7.10		

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1929

58

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Dec. 18	Mervin Frank, Spirit Lake	Taking muskrat from game reserve	J. M. Hardman	10.00	4.85		
Dec. 18	Wm. Smith, Waterloo	Shooting with air gun	John C. Jago				No prosecution, school boy
Dec. 18	Chas. J. Hoover, Waterloo	Shooting with air gun	John C. Jago				No prosecution, school boy
Dec. 18	Frank Case, Hiltman	Trapping without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Dec. 18	Harry Mills, Farley	Hunting on railroad right of way	John B. Fahey	10.00	2.95		
Dec. 19	Mike Taylor, Manilla	Hunting without license	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	7.05		
Dec. 19	C. H. Hurst, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	S. O'Brine	10.00	3.15		
Dec. 19	Geo. Dickey, Belle Plaine	Trapping without license	John C. Jago	10.00	4.25		
Dec. 20	Herman Wilse, Reinbeck	Injuring muskrat house	Fred P. Riant	10.00	3.75		
Dec. 20	Herman Wilse, Reinbeck	Injuring muskrat house	Fred P. Riant	10.00	5.75		
Dec. 20	Herman Wilse, Reinbeck	Injuring muskrat house	Fred P. Riant	10.00	3.75		
Dec. 20	Herman Wilse, Reinbeck	Injuring muskrat house	Fred P. Riant	10.00	3.75		
Dec. 20	Herman Wilse, Reinbeck	Injuring muskrat house	Fred P. Riant	10.00	3.75		
Dec. 22	Jim Kael, Whiting	Possession of pheasant	Wm. Schuenke	100.00	14.90		Suspended \$90
Dec. 22	H. E. Dyer, Whiting	Possession of pheasant and carrying gun in car not taken apart	Wm. Schuenke	300.00	36.80		Suspended \$90
Dec. 22	Clifford Doyler, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	S. O'Brine				No prosecution, bought license
Dec. 22	Geo. Goodwin, Dysart	Gun in car not in case	John C. Jago	10.00	2.05		
Dec. 22	Jack Doylar, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	S. O'Brine				No prosecution, school boy
Dec. 24	Wes Kreminck, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	2.95		
Dec. 24	Chris Peterson, Bradgate	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	3.75		
Dec. 24	A. Sorenson, Rolfe	Destroying skunk den	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.55		
Dec. 24	Nels Joe Hanson, Rolfe	Destroying skunk den	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.55		
Dec. 24	Paul Christensen, Bradgate	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	3.75		
Dec. 26	Roy C. School, Waterloo	Shooting pheasant	John C. Jago	10.00	3.25		
Dec. 26	A. J. Mueller, Waterloo	Possession of pheasant	John C. Jago	10.00	3.25		
Dec. 26	R. W. Martin, What Cheer	Hunting without license	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	3.95		
Dec. 26	W. Buckley, What Cheer	Hunting without license	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	3.95		
Dec. 26	W. Buckley, What Cheer	Hunting on right of way	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00			
Dec. 26	R. W. Martin, What Cheer	Hunting on right of way	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00			
Dec. 26	John Arenat, De Witt	Using explosives to kill fish	Otto Klinge	25.00	5.75		
Dec. 26	Chas. Jordan, Ottumwa	Transporting fish	Ben Enyart and Young	10.00	3.85		
Dec. 26	Wm. Jordan, Ottumwa	Transporting fish	Ben Enyart and Young	10.00	3.85		
Dec. 26	Elmer Keplar, Cedar Rapids	Destroying muskrat houses	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	2.95		
Dec. 26	William Seel, Cedar Rapids	Destroying muskrat house	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	2.95		
Dec. 27	Floyd Cottrell, Mason City	Illegal possession pheasant	R. P. Monplasure	50.00	1.85		
Dec. 27	C. M. Albertson, Hardy	Possession two pheasants	Ross W. Moses	20.00	5.15		
Dec. 27	R. D. Schuntz, Storm Lake	Trapping muskrat within 1/2 mile of meandered lake	D. F. Fuller	10.00	3.95		
Dec. 27	W. L. Budenhagen, Storm Lake	Trapping muskrat within 1/2 mile of meandered lake	D. F. Fuller	10.00	3.95		
Dec. 27	R. H. Duncan, Ottumwa	Transporting fish	Ben Enyart and Young	25.00	3.85		
Dec. 27	Warren Duncan, Ottumwa	Transporting fish	Ben Enyart and Young	25.00	3.85		
Dec. 29	P. W. Snow, Independence	Gun in car not in case	John C. Jago	10.00	4.75		
Dec. 29	Gus Baessler, Luverne	Possession male pheasant	Moses & Alexander	25.00	6.25		
Dec. 30	T. J. Higgins, Waterloo	Hunting on railroad right of way	John C. Jago	10.00	3.75		
Dec. 30	Ernest Johnson, Waterloo	Hunting on railroad right of way	John C. Jago	10.00	3.75		
Dec. 30	Carl Hook, Waterloo	Hunting on railroad right of way	John C. Jago	10.00	3.75		
Dec. 31	Wm. Rodamar, Waterloo	Shooting at pheasant	John C. Jago	10.00	3.25		
Dec. 31	J. D. Harris, Waterloo	Shooting at pheasant	John C. Jago	10.00	3.25		
Dec. 31	Geo. B. Sligh, Waterloo	Hunting on railroad right of way	John C. Jago	10.00	3.25		
Dec. 31	Chas. F. Helms, Waterloo	Hunting on railroad right of way	John C. Jago	10.00	3.25		
Jan. 1	Donald Hadsell, Anamosa	Seining fish	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	8.75		
Jan. 1	Geo. Zanetta, Terril	Trapping without license	John C. Jago	10.00	3.75		
Jan. 2	R. J. Williams, Emmetsburg	Spearing fish	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.15		
Jan. 2	Glen Hoobler, Emmetsburg	Spearing fish	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.15		
Jan. 2	Sam Osborn, Belle Plaine	Killing deer	E. L. Breitenbach	200.00	15.05		
Jan. 2	Charles Shalla, Washington	Killing deer	E. L. Breitenbach	200.00	27.10		
Jan. 3	W. W. Brown, West Liberty	Hunting without license	A. E. Miller	10.00	9.50		
Jan. 3	Lennie Ross, Glenwood	Hunting without license	A. E. Miller	10.00	5.45		
Jan. 4	Lester Kimes, Anamosa	Seining fish	O'Brine and Alsop	10.00	8.75		
Jan. 4	Qyle Reed, Halta	Hunting without license	Babeck, Butler, Hardman	10.00	6.25		
Jan. 6	F. H. Hopkins, Marshalltown	Firearms in car not broken	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.45		
Jan. 6	Dick Robinson, Highland Center	No hunting license	Ben Enyart and Young				No prosecution
Jan. 6	R. Smith, Detroit, Mich.	No hunting license	Ben Enyart and Young				No prosecution
Jan. 6	Frank Tabor, Richland	Hunting without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Jan. 6	Wendel Haugh, Rockford	Hunting without license	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	1.05		
Jan. 8	Adolph Monteith, Brighton	Hunting without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Jan. 8	C. M. Jensen, Ft. Dodge	Spearing fish	A. Greiner	25.00	2.25		
Jan. 8	John Mortan, Colo.	Spearing fish	A. Greiner	25.00	2.25		
Jan. 8	F. G. Gray, Otho	Spearing fish	A. Greiner	25.00	2.25		
Jan. 8	L. S. Templer, Otho	Spearing fish	A. Greiner	25.00	2.25		
Jan. 8	Joe Rassback, Ft. Dodge	Spearing fish	A. Greiner	25.00	2.25		
Jan. 8	C. P. Olson, Harcourt	Spearing fish	A. Greiner	25.00	2.25		
Jan. 9	C. B. Everett, Sioux City	Hunting without license and pursuing pheasants	Wm. Schuenke	100.00	10.30		Fine suspended
Jan. 9	Chas. Everett, Sioux City	Pursuing pheasants and 1 possession	Wm. Schuenke	100.00	11.20		Suspended \$90
Jan. 9	Randall Tate, Des Moines	Carrying gun assembled in car, one squirrel out of season	Alexander and Harris	20.00	3.75		Suspended \$10

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

59

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1929

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Jan. 9	W. H. Denny, Des Moines	Hunting without license, carrying gun assembled in car and one squirrel out of season.	Alexander and Harris	30.00	3.75		Suspended \$30
Jan. 9	L. B. Hines, Belle Plaine	Killing deer	E. L. Breitenbach	200.00	16.05		
Jan. 9	Don H. Newland, Belle Plaine	Killing deer	E. L. Breitenbach	200.00	16.05		
Jan. 9	Pete Lattimer, Pleasant Plain	Hunting without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	4.00		
Jan. 10	Geo. Millbank, Rublo	Trapping without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Jan. 10	E. G. Werner, Aurora	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	2.25		
Jan. 10	Albert Hurley, Albany, Ill.	Transporting game into state for the purpose of selling same.	Otto Klinge	10.00	2.75		
Jan. 12	Harold Arney, Des Moines	Carrying gun assembled in car.	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	2.75		
Jan. 12	Frank Barquist, Des Moines	Carrying gun assembled in car.	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	2.75		
Jan. 13	Geo. Underwood, Ottumwa	Gun assembled in car.	Enyart and Young	10.00	3.85		
Jan. 13	Walter Williams, Ottumwa	Hunting without license	Enyart and Young	10.00	3.85		
Jan. 14	Nelson Pierson, Sioux City	Hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	3.20		
Jan. 14	Eddie Parnschke, Charter Oak	Hunting on railroad right of way	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	7.85		
Jan. 14	Russel Nauman, Weldon	Hunting on public highway	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.00		
Jan. 14	Gale Surber, Decatur	Hunting without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	5.35		
Jan. 14	Austen Schalphia, Benton	Hunting without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.20		
Jan. 14	Clifford Schlapa, Benton	Hunting without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.20		
Jan. 14	Miles Taylor, Des Moines	Snagging fish	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	1.85		Not guilty
Jan. 14	Howard Kenyon, Dubuque	Possession ten wild ducks	Bauer and Fahey	100.00	3.25		
Jan. 16	Olin Trumbull, Albia	Hunting without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	4.00		
Jan. 16	Fred Wolf, Guttenberg	Clamming without license	John C. Jago	10.00	3.95		
Jan. 16	Raymond Wolf, Guttenberg	Clamming without license	John C. Jago	10.00	3.95		
Jan. 16	Henry Kappen, Guttenberg	Clamming without license	John C. Jago	10.00	3.95		
Jan. 16	Ben Catlin, Clayton	Clamming without license	John C. Jago	10.00	2.95		
Jan. 16	E. Ray Beach, Clayton	Clamming without license	John C. Jago	10.00	2.95		
Jan. 16	James Campbell, Clayton	Use dredge and clamming unlawfully	John C. Jago	25.00	2.95		
Jan. 17	Evert Fox, Davis City	Hunting without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.50		
Jan. 17	H. L. Cartwright, Davis City	Hunting on railroad right of way	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.50		
Jan. 17	Geo. Wick, Buena Vista	Clamming without license	John C. Jago	10.45	4.45		
Jan. 17	Daniel Reitzman, Houston, S. D.	Hunting without non-resident license	H. L. Alexander	10.00	5.00		
Jan. 17	Herman Lehoebenam, Rock Valley	Hunting without license	H. L. Alexander	10.00	5.00		
Jan. 17	Walter Lehoebenam, Rock Valley	Hunting without license	H. L. Alexander	10.00	5.00		
Jan. 17	Lester Kimes, Cedar Rapids	Dynamiting	S. O'Brine	100.00	2.95		
Jan. 17	W. Brown, Grant Center	No license and killing pheasant.	Wm. Schuenke	200.00	38.60		Suspended \$190
Jan. 17	A. M. Hittle, Onawa	Killing pheasant out of season.	Wm. Schuenke	100.00	14.30		Suspended \$90
Jan. 18	C. K. Randolph, Spencer	Pheasant in possession.	H. L. Alexander	25.00	4.85		
Jan. 18	R. L. Wright, Spencer	Shooting pheasants	Babeck, Butler, Hardman	100.00	5.95		
Jan. 18	Henry Hixon, Montgomery	Shooting pheasants	Babeck, Butler, Hardman	200.00	5.95		
Jan. 18	Don Graham, Spirit Lake	Clamming without license	John C. Jago	10.00	7.75		
Jan. 18	Delbert Seborg, Dubuque	Clamming without license	John C. Jago	10.00	7.75		
Jan. 18	A. C. Homes, Dubuque	Clamming without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	2.95		Fine suspended
Jan. 19	Celeste Van Winkle, Mt. Airy	Hunting without license	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	3.75		
Jan. 19	T. P. Henrichsen, Boone	Shooting on highway	John C. Jago	10.00	4.35		No prosecution, school boy
Jan. 19	Will Tull, Independence	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	4.85		
Jan. 19	Ray Morarie, Independence	Gun in car not in case.	H. L. Alexander	10.00	7.75		
Jan. 20	John R. Brown, Archer	Hunting without license	Babeck, Butler, Hardman	100.00	5.25		
Jan. 21	Raymond Clark, Lake Park	Shooting pheasants	H. M. Hough	10.00	5.25		
Jan. 21	H. F. Smith, Council Bluffs	Hunting without license	Thos. K. Johnston	20.00	5.15	30 days	
Jan. 21	J. F. Crill, Des Moines	Hunting without license on highway	Wm. Schuenke	60.00	11.40		
Jan. 21	W. M. Speulda, Hornick	Possession of two pheasants	V. S. Bowers	10.00	6.75		
Jan. 21	Sam Smith, Osage	Shooting squirrels	Wm. Schuenke	90.00	11.40		
Jan. 21	P. E. Speulda, Hornick	Possession of pheasants	Wm. Schuenke	90.00	10.15	30 days	
Jan. 21	H. T. Fursee, Sioux City	Possession of pheasants	Wm. Schuenke	90.00	10.15	30 days	
Jan. 22	Clyde Fox	Possession of grebe	O'Brine and Alsop	600.00	2.75		
Jan. 24	Marvin Haines, Center Point	Conspiracy to dynamite fish.	Otto Klinge	25.00	3.75	10 days	
Jan. 24	Louis Machande, De Witt	Killing fish with explosives	O'Brine and Alsop	600.00	2.75		
Jan. 24	Leland Straight, Center Point	Conspiracy to dynamite fish.	J. M. Hardman	10.00	5.25		
Jan. 25	C. H. Peterson, Dolliver	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.85	6 days	
Jan. 25	J. Jorgenson, Algona	Possession one male pheasant	Bauer and Fahey	20.00	3.25		
Jan. 25	H. W. Linderman, Dubuque	Possession wild ducks, closed season	John F. Holst, Jr.	60.00	8.55		
Jan. 28	Henry Hassel, Denison	Hunting without license and shooting pheasants	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.95		
Jan. 28	Orval Peirce, Farragut	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	3.55		
Jan. 28	John Steffen, Waterloo	Carrying gun in car not in case.	S. O'Brine	10.00	4.55		
Jan. 28	George Young, Palo	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses	25.00	7.30		
Jan. 30	C. Shinker, Pocahontas	Killing male pheasant	A. E. Miller	10.00	4.75		
Jan. 31	Glen Stephens, Grandview	Destroying skunk dens	A. E. Miller	10.00	4.75		
Jan. 31	Harry Buxter, Grandview	Destroying skunk dens	John C. Jago	15.00	2.35		
Feb. 1	George Reidinger, France	Hunting without license	S. O'Brine	10.00	4.75		
Feb. 1	John McAlester, Palo	Hunting without license	Babeck, Butler, Hardman	25.00	5.35		
Feb. 3	Gifford Gamble, Lake Park	Hunting without license	S. O'Brine	10.00	8.75		
Feb. 4	Glenn Pound, Cedar Rapids	Seining fish	John C. Jago	10.00	4.95		
Feb. 4	E. L. Wilson, Waterloo	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	4.95		
Feb. 4	Harold Kern, Waterloo	Carrying gun in car not in case.	Ross W. Moses	10.00	3.15		
Feb. 4	J. Reed, Algona	Hunting without license	S. O'Brine	10.00	3.35		
Feb. 5	Frank Holek, Iowa City	Spearing fish	S. O'Brine	10.00	3.15		
Feb. 7	John Koskoe, Iowa City	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.85		
Feb. 9	W. Stoddard, Luverne	Possession of pheasant					

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued

For the year ending June 30, 1929

62

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Feb. 9	Otto Ramus, Luverne	Possession of pheasant	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.85		
Feb. 10	Robert Keith, Cedar Rapids	Shooting pheasant	John C. Jago	20.00	4.75		
Feb. 10	Wesley Minkie, Dysart	Shooting pheasant	John C. Jago	20.00	4.75		
Feb. 10	Curtis Lewis, Geneseo	Shooting pheasant	John C. Jago	20.00	4.75		
Feb. 11	Robert Taylor, Des Moines	Hunting without license	Jack Harris	20.00	4.75		
Feb. 11	Clifford Schrader, Burt	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses	20.00	5.15		No prosecution, school boy
Feb. 12	Ben Potter, Homestead	Spearing fish	S. O'Brine	10.00	2.00		
Feb. 12	John Knapp, Homestead	Spearing fish	S. O'Brine	10.00	2.00		
Feb. 12	Chas. Buhr, Homestead	Spearing fish	S. O'Brine	10.00	2.00		
Feb. 12	Geo. Mangold, Washington	Hunting without license	E. L. Breitenbach	10.00	2.75		
Feb. 13	J. B. Heibel, Waterloo	Shooting quail	John C. Jago	10.00	4.00		
Feb. 13	Robert Graf, Waterloo	Shooting on highway	John C. Jago	10.00	3.95		Fine suspended
Feb. 13	Romane Leet, Waterloo	Gun in car not in case	John C. Jago	10.00	3.95		
Feb. 14	L. P. Thomas, Cresco	Shooting pheasant	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.70		
Feb. 15	C. & S. Meat Market, Burlington	Possession and offering for sale black bass	K. E. Anderson	30.00	3.95		
Feb. 16	Matt Bogarth, Dubuque	Hunting without license	J. B. Fahey	10.00	3.25		
Feb. 16	Ed. Bennett, West Grove	Squirrel in captivity	J. C. Graham	10.00	5.35		
Feb. 16	Wm. Lorenger, Sioux City	Not asking permission to hunt from owner of land	Wm. Schuenke	5.00	6.65		
Feb. 18	Wayne Biggs, Bloomfield	Hunting without license	Enyart and Young	10.00	3.85		
Feb. 18	John Dostol, Cedar Rapids	Having game fish in possession	S. O'Brine	10.00	2.45		
Feb. 18	Jerry Metila, Cedar Rapids	Shooting fish	S. O'Brine	10.00	2.45		
Feb. 18	Werner Dierwies, Muscatine	Shooting fish	A. E. Miller	10.00	4.35		
Feb. 20	Frank Castle, Albion	Destroying skunk dens	Enyart and Young	10.00	4.00		
Feb. 20	Charles Witzmann, Cumberland	Possession of fur in closed season	A. F. Meier	20.00	3.75		
Feb. 20	Henry Stegtenholst, Clinton	Trapping without license	Otto Klinge	10.00	2.75	5 days	
Feb. 20	Cleo Anderson, Des Moines	Hand fishing	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	4.10		
Feb. 21	Elmer Peterson, Cedar Falls	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	4.25		
Feb. 21	Wyllis B. Walker, Avoca	Possession fur in closed season	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.65		
Feb. 21	Jerome Snyder, Eddyville	Spearing through ice	Enyart and Young	15.00	4.10		
Feb. 23	Emil Morstow, Eldon	Trapping without license	Enyart and Young	10.00	3.85		
Feb. 25	B. E. Salzman, Sioux City	Hunting on posted land	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	3.70		
Feb. 25	W. J. Lachland, Sioux City	Hunting on posted land	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	3.70		
Feb. 25	P. E. Hider, Sioux City	Hunting on posted land	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	3.70		
Feb. 26	Charles Meskimen, Cedar Rapids	Having game fish in possession	S. O'Brine	20.00	3.85		
Feb. 26	Paul Sturdivant, Cedar Rapids	Having game fish in possession	S. O'Brine	20.00	3.85		
Feb. 26	William Blake, Cedar Rapids	Having game fish in possession	S. O'Brine	25.00	3.35		
Feb. 26	Fred Nathan, Cedar Rapids	Having game fish in possession	S. O'Brine	25.00	3.35		
Mar. 2	Kenneth Myreck, Lake Park	Hunting without license	Babeock, Butler, Hardman	25.00	5.35		
Mar. 4	Everett DeMoss, Mitchellville	Gun assembled in motor vehicle	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	4.10		
Mar. 4	Pasel Golden, Thurman	Possession furs in closed season	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.50		
Mar. 5	Forrest A. Ray, Clearfield	Shipping furs out of season	R. P. Monplaisir	10.00	2.05		
Mar. 5	Geo. Walker, Correctionville	Killing and selling 9 pheasants	Wm. Schuenke	900.00	8.80	9 mos.	
Mar. 5	Geo. Darbey, Correctionville	Hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	3.80		
Mar. 5	Elgin Webb, Correctionville	Hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	50.00	5.40		Fine suspended
Mar. 6	Thomas Hubbard, Wapello	Unlawful possession and sale of furs	A. E. Miller	10.00	10.00		
Mar. 6	Leslie Luft, Denison	Illegal possession of furs	John F. Holst, Jr.	30.00	6.85		
Mar. 6	Jess Slater, Algona	Possession of pheasants	Ross W. Moses			30 days	
Mar. 6	Max Skolnik, Muscatine	Unlawful possession and buying furs	A. E. Miller	10.00	3.95		
Mar. 7	Ky. Holmes, Agency	Snagging fish	Enyart and Young	10.00	2.85		
Mar. 7	Harold L. Kinnan	Shipping furs out of season	J. W. Eaton	10.00			Fine suspended
Mar. 7	Edward Ryan, Churdan	Shipping furs out of season	J. W. Eaton	10.00			Fine suspended
Mar. 7	C. E. Fredrick, Ft. Dodge	Carrying loaded gun in motor vehicle	Ross W. Moses	10.00	5.25		
Mar. 8	Farmers Produce Co., Kanawha	Illegal furs	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
Mar. 8	Ed. McGuire, Ottumwa	Snagging fish	Enyart and Young	5.00	3.85		
Mar. 8	Roy Kelly, Ottumwa	Snagging fish	Enyart and Young	5.00	3.85		
Mar. 8	Harry Tallman, Ottumwa	Snagging fish	Enyart and Young	5.00	3.85		
Mar. 8	W. R. Wheeler, Madrid	Shipping furs out of season	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.70		
Mar. 8	John J. Springman, Story City	Shipping furs out of season	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.00		
Mar. 8	T. O. Thompson, Huxley	Shipping furs out of season	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.00		
Mar. 9	Forrest A. Ray, Clearfield	Shipping furs out of season	J. C. Graham	20.00	3.25		Fine suspended
Mar. 9	W. W. Timmerman, Sibey	Shipping furs out of season	Babeock, Butler, Hardman	10.00	6.55		
Mar. 9	Blaine Brewer, Ottumwa	Snagging fish	Enyart and Young	5.00	3.85		
Mar. 9	Otto Vlasack, Ottumwa	Snagging fish	Enyart and Young	5.00	3.85		
Mar. 12	Arnold Haugland, Story City	Shipping fur out of season	Greiner and Eaton	20.00	4.75		
Mar. 12	Fred Doyle, Ottumwa	Using snag line	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Mar. 12	Wayne Hell, Vinton	Possession skunk fur	John C. Jago				No prosecution, school boy
Mar. 16	Oscar Deer, Black River Falls, Wis.	Illegal trapping	Otto Klinge	25.00	4.75		
Mar. 16	George H. Frahm, Manning	Illegal possession furs	C. O. White	10.00	7.20		
Mar. 16	Alvin Moats, Peterson	Coon hide out of season	Hugh L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Mar. 16	George Reinke, Hartley	Ducks in possession after season	Hugh L. Alexander	25.00	4.85		Suspended \$15
Mar. 16	George Reinke, Hartley	Ducks in possession after season	Hugh L. Alexander	25.00	4.85		Suspended \$15
Mar. 18	L. L. Pelt, Orange City	Carrying gun assembled in car	Hugh L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Mar. 18	Dick Jamsona, Hawarden	Selling and transporting fish	Hugh L. Alexander	25.00	4.85		
Mar. 18	John Stein, Ocheyedan	Shooting at ducks	Babeock, Butler, Hardman	25.00	6.05		
Mar. 18	Frank Wegner, Armstrong	Shipping skunk out of season	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.55		
Mar. 18	James Lee, Waterloo	Hunting on railroad right of way	John C. Jago				No prosecution, school boy
Mar. 18	Vern Morgan, Waterloo	Hunting on railroad right of way	John C. Jago				No prosecution, school boy

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

63

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1929

64

BIDENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

65

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Mar. 18	Jack Graves, Harlan	Illegal possession furs	C. O. White	10.00	7.90		
Mar. 19	Willis Smith, Clarion	Skunk in possession out of season	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
Mar. 19	Rudolph Pence, Brompton	Shipping furs illegal	J. C. Graham	20.00	5.75		
Mar. 20	James Bryant, Ottumwa	Using fish spear	Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Mar. 21	Paul Kubik, Protovin	Possession game bird	V. S. Bowers				No prosecution
Mar. 22	W. D. Fox, Missouri Valley	Hunting wild geese closed season	H. M. Hough	10.00	4.75		
Mar. 22	Rex Elliott, Greenfield	Hunting wild geese closed season	H. M. Hough	10.00	4.75		
Mar. 22	Callis Hodges, Missouri Valley	Hunting wild geese closed season	H. M. Hough	10.00	4.75		
Mar. 23	Arch Quirk, Odebolt	Carrying gun assembled in car	John F. Holst, Jr.		14.35		No prosecution
Mar. 24	Errin Klieber, Emmetsburg	Clubbing fish	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.55		
Mar. 25	C. M. Butler, Mystic	Hunting without license	J. C. Graham	15.00	4.15		
Mar. 25	Harold Kastor, Ventura	Catching furs out of season	Dean Glanville	100.00	5.95		
Mar. 26	Geo. Crist, Castana	Pursuing wild geese in closed season and hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	200.00	19.70		Suspended \$180
Mar. 26	Paul Everett, Castana	Pursuing wild geese in closed season and hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	200.00	19.90		Suspended \$180
Mar. 26	P. W. Watts, Castana	Pursuing wild geese in closed season and hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	200.00	19.30		Suspended \$180
Mar. 26	Ronald Everett, Castana	Pursuing wild game in closed season and hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	200.00	19.90		Suspended \$180
Mar. 26	D. C. Burke, Turin	Hunting ducks in closed season and hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	200.00	20.70		Suspended \$190
Mar. 26	W. Livengood, Turin	Hunting ducks in closed season and hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	200.00	20.70		Suspended \$180
Mar. 26	J. Durr, Whiting	Hunting on highway, hunting without license and loaded gun in car	Wm. Schuenke	300.99	15.35		Suspended \$270
Mar. 26	Henry Decorah, Guttenberg	Trapping without a license	Bauer and Fahey	10.00	2.45		
Mar. 26	John Thoma, Albert City	Hunting game birds after sun down	Ross W. Moses	10.00	2.50		
Mar. 26	Rudy Thoma, Albert City	Hunting game birds after sun down	Ross W. Moses	10.00	2.50		
Mar. 26	Ed. Lampe, Albert City	Hunting game birds after sun down	Ross W. Moses	10.00	5.45		
Mar. 26	J. J. Zeigler, Albert City	Hunting ducks after sun down	Ross W. Moses	10.00	5.45		
Mar. 27	Karl Maden, Audubon	Illegal possession furs	C. O. White	10.00	8.40		
Mar. 27	Truman Stenson, Madrid	Shipping furs out of season	John Eaton	10.00	1.00		
Mar. 27	Richard Barnes, Mason City	Attempting to shoot pheasants	V. S. Bowers				Case dismissed
Mar. 28	John Hamfelt, Ruthven	Game fish out of season	Christianson, Alexander	25.00	7.75		
Mar. 28	John Lahn, Delphos	Possessing furs in closed season	A. F. Meier	10.00	5.75		
Mar. 28	C. D. Christensen, Mason City	Spearing fish	J. M. Hardman	10.00	5.15		
Mar. 28	W. C. Kaupler, Ft. Dodge	Hunting ducks out of season	A. Greiner	50.00	2.25		
Mar. 28	M. C. Claupeke, Ft. Dodge	Hunting ducks out of season	A. Greiner	50.00	2.25		
Mar. 28	F. L. Stuby, Ft. Dodge	Hunting ducks out of season	A. Greiner	50.00	2.25		
Mar. 29	Bert Baker, Gary, Ind.	Hunting ducks out of season	Otto Kling	10.00	3.75		
Mar. 29	Ivan Davison, Dickens	Seining game fish	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Mar. 29	Parson Arney, Dickens	Seining game fish	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Mar. 29	W. Eskin, Otho	Hunting ducks out of season	A. Greiner	50.00	2.25		
Mar. 29	J. S. Kangle, Iowa Falls	Hunting ducks out of season	A. Greiner	50.00	2.25		
Mar. 29	Joe Kanklone, Iowa Falls	Hunting ducks out of season	A. Greiner	50.00	2.25		
Mar. 30	William Bammer, Hamburg	Hunting without license, game birds in closed season, hunting on railroad right of way	A. F. Meier		3.45		Transferred to juvenile court
Mar. 30	Frank Starr, Hamburg	Hunting without license, game birds in closed season, hunting on railroad right of way	A. F. Meier		3.45		Transferred to juvenile court
April 1	David Shoemaker, Shenandoah	Hunting without license and killing two game birds	A. F. Meier	30.00	5.55		No prosecution, school boy
April 2	Donald Schneck, Waterloo	Hunting with an air gun in city	John C. Jago				
April 3	C. V. Mangle, Irvington	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	14.75		
April 3	C. V. Mangle, Irvington	Hunting ducks after sun down	Ross W. Moses	10.00	2.75		
April 3	R. Black, Irvington	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	14.75		
April 3	R. Black, Irvington	Hunting ducks after sun down	Ross W. Moses	10.00	2.75		
April 3	C. V. Mangle, Irvington	Possession spoon bill duck	Ross W. Moses	10.00	2.75		
April 3	C. V. Mangle, Irvington	Possession one blue bill duck	Ross W. Moses	10.00	2.75		
April 3	C. V. Mangle, Irvington	Possession of brant	Ross W. Moses	10.00	2.75		
April 3	R. Black, Irvington	Possession one brant	Ross W. Moses	10.00	2.75		
April 3	R. Black, Irvington	Possession one brant	Ross W. Moses	10.00	2.75		
April 3	Arthur Pentico, Woodward	Illegal possession skunk pelt	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	4.50		
April 4	G. G. Hoskins, Des Moines	Illegal possession of and hunting migratory birds out of season and hunting without a license	A. M. Colflesh	70.00	2.85		Suspended \$35
April 4	Delbert L. Clark, Winterset	Illegal possession of and hunting migratory birds	A. M. Colflesh	50.00	2.85		Suspended \$35
April 4	W. J. Fair, Belle Plaine	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	3.95		
April 4	Carl Hansen, Ruthven	Game fish out of season	Hugh L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
April 5	Frank Frisbee, Garner	Shooting on public highway	Dean Glanville	25.00	8.25		
April 5	Frank Frisbee, Garner	Shooting pheasant out of season	Dean Glanville	25.00	8.25		
April 5	Fred Watson, Eddyville	Using trot line	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
April 6	Paul Stephens, Benton	Destroying skunk dens	J. C. Graham	10.00	2.95		
April 6	Clark Westfall, Terril	Spearing fish	Christianson, Alexander	10.00	4.85		
April 6	J. H. Wissen, Terril	Spearing fish	Christianson, Alexander	10.00	4.85		
April 6	Elmer Stinson, Terril	Spearing fish	Christianson, Alexander	10.00	4.85		
April 7	Harold Callow, Harlan	Hunting without license	C. O. White	10.00			
April 8	A. A. Phillips, Independence	Illegal possession raccoon fur	Fred P. Riant	10.00	6.25		

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1929

66

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
April 8	Earl Billington, Elma	Hunting without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	6.80		
April 8	W. H. Terry, Sioux City	Peddling fish without license	John F. Holst, Jr.	25.00	21.85		
April 8	Willy Sarensen, Milford	Shipping furs out of season	Butler and Hardman	10.00	5.95		
April 8	Frank E. Kesler, Armstrong	Shipping furs out of season	Butler and Hardman	10.00	5.95		
April 8	Wm. Hoffman, Moscow	Taking game fish out of season	A. E. Miller		7.15	5 days	
April 10	F. C. Wheaton, Pulaski	Hunting without license	Enyart and Young	10.00	3.85		
April 10	W. M. Olson, Sloan	Hunting without license and shooting wild geese out of season	Wm. Schuenke	200.00	22.50		Suspended \$190
April 10	A. J. Olson, Sloan	Shooting wild geese out of season	Wm. Schuenke	100.00	11.25		Suspended \$90
April 10	H. Dahl, Sloan	Shooting wild geese out of season	Wm. Schuenke	100.00	11.25		Suspended \$90
April 10	Frank Baumer, DeSoto, Wis.	Carrying gun without license	H. Magnusson	10.00	3.25		
April 10	I. C. Coople, Sloan	Hunting without license and shooting wild geese during closed season	Wm. Schuenke	200.00	22.50		Suspended \$180
April 13	B. Jewell, Des Moines	Selling fish	Jack Harris	10.00	3.25		
April 13	John Lagardo, Newton	Hunting without license and killing two robins	Johnston and Graber	30.00	1.95		Suspended \$30
April 13	C. Chaney, Newton	Hunting without license and killing meadow lark	Johnston and Graber	20.00	1.95		Suspended \$10
April 13	Paul Landolt, Bradgate	Shipping muskrat out of season	Ross W. Moses				No prosecution, school boy
April 14	W. H. Garrett, Iowa City	Spear in possession	O'Brine and Riant	10.00	3.95		Suspended on account of age
April 14	B. Swope, Iowa City	Illegal fishing devices in possession	O'Brine and Riant	10.00	3.95		
April 14	Frank Patterson, Iowa City	Illegal dip net in possession	O'Brine and Riant	10.00	3.95		
April 14	Thoms Clark, Iowa City	Game fish in possession	O'Brine and Riant	10.00			
April 14	Thoms Clark, Iowa City	Spear in possession	O'Brine and Riant	10.00			
April 14	Thoms Clark, Iowa City	Dynamiting fish	O'Brine and Riant	100.00	3.30		
April 14	G. H. Shera, Tiffin	Game fish in possession closed season	O'Brine and Riant	10.00			
April 14	G. H. Shera, Tiffin	Spear in possession	O'Brine and Riant	10.00			
April 14	G. H. Shera, Tiffin	Dynamiting fish	O'Brine and Riant	100.00	3.30		
April 14	Oscar Bigelow, Tiffin	Game fish in possession closed season	O'Brine and Riant	10.00			
April 14	Oscar Bigelow, Tiffin	Spear in possession	O'Brine and Riant	10.00			
April 14	Oscar Bigelow, Tiffin	Dynamiting fish	O'Brine and Riant	100.00	3.30		
April 14	A. T. Rowe, Tiffin	Game fish in possession closed	O'Brine and Riant	10.00			
April 14	A. T. Rowe, Tiffin	Spear in possession	O'Brine and Riant	10.00			
April 14	A. T. Rowe, Tiffin	Dynamiting fish	O'Brine and Riant	100.00	3.30		
April 15	C. M. Hume, Perival	Hunting without license	Hough and Meier	10.00	3.65		
April 15	Jim Olson, Iowa Falls	Hunting ducks out of season	A. Greiner	40.00	2.25		
April 15	J. S. Kahn, Iowa Falls	Hunting ducks out of season	A. Greiner	40.00	2.25		
April 15	M. C. Butler, Iowa Falls	Hunting ducks out of season	A. Greiner	40.00	2.25		
April 15	Jack Morris, Iowa Falls	Hunting ducks out of season	A. Greiner	40.00	2.25		
April 15	J. M. Junkman, Palmer	Fishing without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	5.55		
April 15	M. V. Tjaden, Rockwell City	Fishing without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	5.55		
April 15	R. Noll, Gilmore City	Fishing without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.65		
April 15	P. L. Revard, Pocahontas	Fishing without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	6.25		
April 15	Adolph Benoit, Gilmore City	Fishing without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	6.75		
April 16	Clarence Barton, Shellburg	Seining fish unlawfully	John C. Jago	100.00	3.95		
April 16	Claire Freeman, Shellburg	Seining fish unlawfully	John C. Jago	10.00	3.95		
April 17	Barry Dowd, Spirit Lake	Shooting on game reserve	Butler and Hardman	100.00	4.55		
April 18	Chas. Stimson, Ruthven	Killing pheasant	Ross W. Moses	25.00	5.35		
April 18	Hadley Mills, Ruthven	Killing pheasant	Ross W. Moses	25.00	6.50		
April 18	R. E. Nida, DeSoto	Shipping skunk out of season	A. Colflesh				No prosecution, school boy
April 18	Merle Super, Charlton	Shipping furs illegally	Ben Enyart	10.00	4.25		
April 19	W. C. Hanson, Ruthven	Fishing without license	Moses and Christensen	25.00	1.95		
April 19	Harley Fischer, Yetter	Shipping fur out of season	Eaton and Lille	10.00			Costs suspended
April 20	Orin Peasley, Melrose	Using snag line	Ben Enyart	10.00	4.00		
April 21	R. W. Holtby, Manley	Hunting without license	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	1.35		
April 21	T. Lindstrom, Manley	Hunting without license	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	1.35		
April 22	Chester Vinson, Promise City	Using trammel net	Enyart and Young	25.00	5.25		
April 22	H. L. Briden, Janesville	Hunting on railroad right of way	John C. Jago	10.00	4.75		
April 22	D. D. Seeger, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	S. O'Brine	10.00	3.35		
April 23	Bert Gates, Burr Oak	Fishing with 3 poles	V. S. Bowers	10.00	4.95		
April 23	Bert Gates, Burr Oak	Carrying gun in car not cased	V. S. Bowers	10.00	3.75		
April 23	Bert Gates, Burr Oak	Hunting without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	4.75		
April 26	C. J. Lesley, Mallard	Fishing without license	Moses and Alexander	10.00	6.75		
April 27	Farrell Johnson, Ft. Dodge	Spearing fish	Moses and Greiner	15.00	3.00		
April 27	T. H. Luckenbill, Ft. Dodge	Fishing with trot line	Moses and Greiner	10.00	3.00		
April 27	C. W. Swaby, Sioux City	Hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	4.00		
April 27	Jno. Hundley, Finchford	Unlawful possession brant	John C. Jago	45.30			Jury found not guilty
April 27	Joe Hicks, Clear Lake	Taking fish illegally and fishing without license	Dean Gianville	20.00	4.95		
April 28	Lloyd Strayer, Hudson	Unlawful fishing with trot line	John C. Jago	10.00	1.95		
April 28	Clarence Frahm, Hudson	Unlawful fishing with trot line	John C. Jago	10.00	1.95		
April 28	E. H. Graham, Hudson	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	1.95		
April 28	Paul Hamrick, Dickens	One male pheasant in possession	Moses and Alexander	25.00	3.75		
April 28	Paul Hamrick, Dickens	One male pheasant in possession	Moses and Alexander	25.00	3.75		
April 28	Paul Hamrick, Dickens	One male pheasant in possession	Moses and Alexander	25.00	3.75		
April 28	Paul Hamrick, Dickens	One male pheasant in possession	Moses and Alexander	25.00	3.75		
April 28	Paul Hamrick, Dickens	One male pheasant in possession	Moses and Alexander	25.00	3.75		

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

67

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1929

68

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

69

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
April 28	Paul Hamrick, Dickens	One male pheasant in possession	Moses and Alexander	25.00	3.75		
April 28	Paul Hamrick, Dickens	One male pheasant in possession	Moses and Alexander	25.00	6.75		
April 28	Alfred Voss, Dickens	Killing one male pheasant	Moses and Alexander	25.00	3.75		
April 28	Alfred Voss, Dickens	Killing one male pheasant	Moses and Alexander	25.00	3.75		
April 28	Alfred Voss, Dickens	Killing one male pheasant	Moses and Alexander	25.00	3.75		
April 28	Alfred Voss, Dickens	Killing one male pheasant	Moses and Alexander	25.00	6.75		
April 28	Alfred Voss, Dickens	Killing one hen pheasant	Moses and Alexander	25.00	3.75		
April 28	Alfred Voss, Dickens	Killing one hen pheasant	Moses and Alexander	25.00	3.75		
April 28	Alfred Voss, Dickens	Killing one Hungarian partridge	Moses and Alexander	25.00	3.75		
April 29	Robert Lange, Davenport	Shooting song birds	Frank W. Klauer	10.00	4.95		
April 29	Earl Lange, Davenport	Shooting song birds	Frank W. Klauer	10.00	4.95		
April 29	D. T. Goyns, Malvern	Carrying assembled gun in car	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.95		
April 29	Ruben Lemme, Salem	Illegal shipment of furs	Herbert Heaton		2.55		
April 30	Harry Smith, Williamsburg	Having spear in possession	S. O'Brien	10.00	3.95		
April 30	G. L. Moothart, Ft. Madison	Spearing fish	J. Brahm Watkins	20.00	4.35		
May 1	W. E. Miller, Ft. Madison	Spearing fish	J. Brahm Watkins				
May 1	C. H. Myer, Webster City	Hunting ducks out of season	Greiner and Eaton	25.00	2.75		
May 1	Wm. Everetts, Des Moines	Short fish	A. M. Colflesh				No prosecution, youth
May 1	Art Burnett, Des Moines	Illegal possession fish spear	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	2.30		
May 1	Werthman Lowe, Des Moines	Illegal possession fish spear	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	2.25		
May 1	L. N. Michael, Allison	Spearing fish	Riant and Jago	10.00	3.95		
May 1	P. E. Shultz, Allison	Spearing fish	Riant and Jago	10.00	3.95		
May 1	V. W. Bettsworth, Allison	Spearing fish	Riant and Jago	10.00	3.95		
May 1	Dorsey Alexander, Ft. Dodge	Snagging fish	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.75		
May 2	Armand Kiefer, Hayesville	Killing osprey	Thos. K. Johnston				No prosecution, youth
May 2	Earl Boyd, Des Moines	Illegal possession trammel net	A. M. Colflesh				No prosecution, youth
May 2	C. H. Dixon, Des Moines	Clubbing fish	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	2.05		
May 2	Frank Olson, Webster City	Carrying firearms in car not broken	Greiner and Eaton	25.00	3.75		
May 2	Frank Olson, Webster City	Hunting without license	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	3.75		
May 2	C. O. Sepper, Webster City	Hunting without license	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	3.75		
May 3	Roy McClelland, Des Moines	Trot line out of season	Jack Harris	10.00	2.15		
May 3	C. C. Repper, Webster City	Carrying gun in car not broken	Greiner and Eaton	25.00	3.75		
May 3	C. R. Kirk, Independence	Fishing with trot line	Fred P. Riant	10.00	7.75		
May 3	C. R. Kirk, Independence	Illegal possession catfish	Fred P. Riant	10.00	3.75		
May 3	C. R. Kirk, Independence	Illegal possession catfish	Fred P. Riant	10.00	5.75		
May 4	Frances Price, Sioux City	Using throw lines closed season	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	3.60		
May 4	W. A. Koon, Sioux City	Using throw lines closed season	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	3.60		
May 4	C. H. Koon, Sioux City	Using throw lines closed season	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	3.60		
May 4	I. O. Jacobson, Sioux City	Using throw lines closed season	Wm. Schuenke	20.00	7.05		
May 4	Ervin Osterhouse, Ruthven	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses				No prosecution, school boy
May 4	Donald Root, Ruthven	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses				No prosecution, school boy
May 5	G. A. Jackson, Anamosa	Fishing with trot line	O'Brien and Riant	10.00	4.15		
May 5	E. Weighels, Anamosa	Fishing with trot line	O'Brien and Riant	10.00	2.90		
May 5	E. Weighels, Anamosa	Fishing with trot line	O'Brien and Riant	10.00	2.90		
May 5	E. Weighels, Anamosa	Fishing with trot line	O'Brien and Riant	10.00	2.95		
May 5	P. H. Kramer, Anamosa	Fishing with three poles	O'Brien and Riant	10.00	4.15		
May 6	Edw. Anderson, Council Bluffs	Fishing with more than 1 hook	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.95		
May 6	Ed O'Hara, Council Bluffs	Fishing with more than 1 hook	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.95		
May 6	Arnold Knudsen, Council Bluffs	Fishing with more than 1 hook	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.95		
May 6	J. B. Kentzleman, Waterloo	Fishing with more than 1 hook	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.95		
May 7	Harold Sander, Hartley	Game fish out of season	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
May 7	Melvin Tuttle, Hartley	Game fish out of season	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
May 8	Raymond Jewett, Independence	Taking fish, other than hook, line and bait	Fred P. Riant	10.00	5.85		
May 8	W. F. Richards, Bussey	Possession of cardinal	Thos. K. Johnston				No prosecution, Bought nonresident license
May 9	Viggo Anderson, Visner, Neb.	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers				
May 9	A. E. Frandle, Rake	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	3.75		
May 9	J. W. Cassel, Ledyard	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.85		
May 9	A. E. Frandle, Rake	Possession of pheasant	Ross W. Moses	10.00	3.95		
May 9	A. E. Frandle, Rake	Hunting on public highway	Ross W. Moses	10.00	3.75		
May 9	A. E. Frandle, Rake	Carrying shotgun in car not broken	Ross W. Moses	10.00	3.75		
May 9	E. R. Weston, Hamburg	Fishing more than 1 hook on line	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.95		
May 9	Geo. Claussen, Gilbert	Hunting ducks out of season	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.75		
May 10	Chas. Beaubien, Emmetsburg	Fishing without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	3.95		
May 11	W. R. Nelson, Nashua	Fishing with two throw lines	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.80		
May 11	John Hedlund, Sioux City	Using trot lines out of season	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	4.35		
May 12	A. Williams, Sioux City	Using trot lines out of season	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	4.35		
May 12	James Van Der Pool, Rock Valley	Using three poles and lines	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
May 12	H. P. Aderasen, Nebraska City	Fishing without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.95		
May 12	M. C. Gurber, Nebraska City	Fishing without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.95		
May 12	C. Germer, Nebraska City	Fishing without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.95		
May 12	H. L. Tyree, Nebraska City	Fishing without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	1.95		
May 12	William Glass, Beaman	Injuring red fox den	Fred P. Riant	10.00	5.75		Fine suspended

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1929

70

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

71

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
May 13	William Glass, Beaman	Taking furs without license	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.75		
May 13	William Glass, Beaman	Illegal possession red fox	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.75		
May 13	Harry Pennington, Beaman	Injuring red fox den	Fred P. Riant	10.00	8.75		
May 13	Harry Pennington, Beaman	Illegal possession red fox	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.75		
May 13	Harry Pennington, Beaman	Taking furs without license	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.75		
May 13	Roland Powell, Cedar Rapids	Game fish in possession	S. O'Brine	10.00			
May 13	Roland Powell, Cedar Rapids	Game fish in possession	S. O'Brine	10.00			
May 13	Roland Powell, Cedar Rapids	Game fish in possession	S. O'Brine	10.00	2.95		
May 13	Roland Powell, Cedar Rapids	Game fish in possession	S. O'Brine	10.00			
May 13	J. J. Thornton, Hillsboro	Spear in possession	Wm. Schuenke	100.00	5.00		Fine suspended
May 13	F. Elerick, Keosauqua	Spear in possession	Wm. Schuenke	100.00	5.00		Fine suspended
May 13	F. W. Kiesel, Keosauqua	Spear in possession	Wm. Schuenke	100.00	5.00		Fine suspended
May 13	Harry Burgess, Cresco	Hunting without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.70		
May 13	Ben Seaman, Decorah	Aiding and abetting shooting pheasant	V. S. Bowers				Case dismissed
May 14	Perry Hill, Kingsley	Using trot line out of season	Wm. Schuenke	20.00	8.65		
May 14	Wm. Cunningham, Kingsley	Using trot line out of season	Wm. Schuenke	20.00	8.65		
May 15	Clifford Sorenson, Nevada	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.75		
May 15	Joseph Meiners, Carroll	Illegal shipment of foxes	C. O. White	30.00	7.10		
May 15	J. M. Deming, Ames	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.75		
May 15	R. A. Washburn, Mason City	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.75		
May 15	Louis Albinger, Sac City	Carrying loaded rifle in car	Ross W. Moses	10.00	3.95		
May 15	Leon E. Jerns, Manly	Snagging fish unlawfully	John C. Jago	10.00	6.25		
May 15	Frank Miller, Spirit Lake	Spearing fish	Babeock, Butler, Hardman	10.00	4.95		
May 16	Chas. LaRue, Atalissa	Injuring red fox dens	Miller and Riant	10.00			
May 16	Harvey Peterson, Atalissa	Taking red fox out of season	Miller and Riant	10.00	5.15		
May 16	Harvey Peterson, Atalissa	Injuring red fox dens	Miller and Riant	10.00			
May 16	Chas. LaRue, Atalissa	Taking red fox out of season	Miller and Riant	10.00	5.15		
May 16	Wm. Bodman, West Liberty	Illegal possession red fox	Miller and Riant	20.00	6.15		
May 16	Wm. McCardle, Estherville	Using three lines	Butler and Hardman	10.00	5.15		
May 16	John Johnson, Bloomfield	Using trot line	Ben Enyart	15.00	3.85		
May 16	R. V. Dorr, Mason City	Using three fish poles	John C. Jago	10.00	2.95		
May 16	C. Simonsen, Hampton	Catching short fish	John C. Jago	10.00	5.25		
May 16	C. M. Lantz, Des Moines	Fishing without license	John C. Jago	10.00	5.75		
May 16	Harold Percy, Weldon	Selling fish illegally	J. C. Graham	10.00	1.95		
May 17	Ike Romanoff, Moravia	Using two throw lines	Ben Enyart	15.00	3.85		
May 17	Raymond Weigman, Garner	Fishing with three poles	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.00		
May 17	Earle Manholts, Cedar Rapids	Short fish in possession	S. O'Brine	10.00	2.95		
May 17	J. P. Warner, Graettinger	Possession undersize perch	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.95		
May 17	Foster Sarchett, Indianola	Illegal possession red fox	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	3.15		
May 17	Paul Schuman, Ira	Possession raccoon	Thos. K. Johnston				No prosecution
May 17	Frank Ewing, Indianola	Illegal possession red fox	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	3.15		
May 18	Emil Baneroff, Albia	Using dip net	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
May 18	Harry Carson, Iowa City	Hunting without license	S. O'Brine	10.00	3.65		
May 19	A. L. Jamison, Eddyville	Hunting without license	Ben Enyart	15.00	3.85		
May 19	V. C. Johnson, Des Moines	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.75		
May 19	Tony Barrek, Staeville	Fishing without license	John C. Jago	10.00	5.35		
May 19	Glenn Kline, Council Bluffs	Using more than 1 hook on line	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.95		
May 19	Elmer Hastings, Council Bluffs	Using more than 1 hook on line	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.95		
May 20	Wm. Parrish, Buffalo	Illegal possession trammel net	F. P. Riant				Case continued July 2nd
May 20	T. J. McDermott, Cascade	Using illegal seine	Bauer and Fahey	10.00	2.50		
May 20	Cyril Hayes, Cascade	Using illegal seine	Bauer and Fahey	10.00	2.50		
May 20	Frank Bretbach, Cascade	Using illegal seine	Bauer and Fahey	10.00	2.50		
May 20	R. B. Cook, Davenport	Illegal possession trammel net	Miller and Riant	10.00	6.75		
May 20	Rudolph Papenroth, Buffalo	Illegal possession trammel net	Miller and Riant				Case dismissed
May 20	Merritt Roach, Neb. City, Neb.	Fishing without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.95		
May 20	Walter Smith, Neb. City, Neb.	Fishing without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.95		
May 20	Walter Johnson, Neb. City, Neb.	Fishing without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.95		
May 20	Clarence Lishy, Neb. City, Neb.	Fishing without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.95		
May 20	John Roemer, Hampton	Fishing with 3 hooks and lines	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.95		
May 20	Ed. Wybourne, Mason City	Unlawful possession red fox	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.85		
May 21	Clarence Vogt, Grinnell	Illegal shipping red fox	Thos. K. Johnston	80.00	2.75		
May 21	Victor Vogel, Malcolm	Destroying fox dens and hunting without license	Thos. K. Johnston	22.50	4.15		
May 21	Earl Dickson, Hayfield	Killing pheasant out of season	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.50		
May 21	Walter Agnew, Hayfield	Killing pheasant out of season	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.50		
May 21	M. Thompson, Kansas City, Mo.	Fishing without license	S. O'Brine	10.00	2.95		
May 22	Clyde Reeves, Sioux City	Fishing without license and using more than two lines	Wm. Schuenke	200.00	18.75		Fine suspended Bought non-resident license
May 22	A. L. Wallace, Long Beach, Cal.	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers				
May 23	Joe Zarub, Cedar Rapids	Running trot lines	S. O'Brine	10.00	3.55		
May 23	Joe Zarub, Cedar Rapids	Short catfish	S. O'Brine	10.00			
May 24	H. C. Loft, Alcester, S. Dak.	Fishing without license and using more than two lines	Wm. Schuenke	35.00	5.95		
May 24	C. W. Knorr, Le Mars	Possession and use of seine	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	5.15		
May 24	N. A. Stell, Sioux City	Using trot lines out of season	Wm. Schuenke	15.00	5.75		
May 24	W. Seymour, Sioux City	Using trot lines out of season	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	4.25		
May 24	Henry Beckman, Merrill	Using a seine	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	5.15		
May 24	C. E. Moore, Saney	Possession of short catfish	Wm. Schuenke	30.00	4.95		
May 24	Harris Valley, Davenport	Illegal possession of gill net	Miller and Riant	10.00	3.95		
May 25	A. L. Rice, Oskaloosa	Illegal possession coon	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	2.95		Suspended \$5

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the Year Ending June 30, 1929

72

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
May 25	J. D. Parker, Pomeroy	Short perch	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
May 25	Geo. Johnson, Pomeroy	Short perch	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
May 26	R. K. Blazer, Estherville	One short pike	Babcock, Butler, Hardman	10.00	5.15		
May 26	Paul Freese, West Side	Fishing without license	C. C. Lile	10.00	3.75		
May 26	J. J. Stayner, Hampton	Taking short fish	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.95		
May 26	Paul Garth, Hansell	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	3.95		
May 27	Ed Kennedy, Albany, Ill.	Fishing without license	Otto Klinge	10.00	2.75		
May 27	A. W. Rowland, Dallas Center	Taking black bass	Dillon and Colflesh	10.00	3.95		
May 27	D. H. Mitchell, DeSoto	Taking black bass out of season	Dillon and Colflesh	10.00	3.95		
May 27	Dick Trimmer, Silver City	Using more than 1 hook on line	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.95		
May 27	Edd Mass, Silver City	Using more than 1 hook on line	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.95		
May 27	John Thomas, Toledo	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	4.75		
May 27	W. A. Kellogg, Montour	Peddling fish without license	John C. Jago	10.00	3.75		
May 27	J. V. Tomas, Tama	Having short fish in possession	John C. Jago	10.00	4.75		
May 27	Vincent Penting, Grandville	Hunting without license	Schuenke and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
May 27	Orville Moore, Hartley	Short perch	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
May 27	W. A. Lewis, Ft. Dodge	Taking game fish out of season	Greiner and Eaton	25.00	2.75		
May 27	W. A. Lewis, Ft. Dodge	Fishing with trot line	Greiner and Eaton	25.00	2.75		
May 28	R. B. Bateson, Eldora	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	3.95		
May 28	Herman Michalsen, Lake View	Fishing with illegal license	C. C. Lile	15.00	4.90		
May 28	Ovida Vlen, Council Bluffs	Using more than 1 hook on line	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.95		Fine suspended
May 28	J. R. Elliott, Marshalltown	Peddling fish without license	John C. Jago	10.00	4.50		
May 28	Jack Triplett, Rhodes	Peddling fish without license	John C. Jago	10.00	4.25		
May 28	George Demscombe, Ft. Dodge	Hunting without license	Greiner and Eaton	25.00	2.75		
May 28	George Demscombe, Ft. Dodge	Taking game fish out of season	Greiner and Eaton	25.00	2.75		
May 28	George Demscombe, Ft. Dodge	Fishing with trot line	Greiner and Eaton	25.00	2.75		
May 28	Ed Meleberry, Vermillion, S. D.	Shooting on public highway	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	6.75		
May 28	C. R. Murphy, Vermillion, S. D.	Carrying firearms in motor car not in case	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	6.75		
May 29	Joe Kleaver, Blairsburg	Shooting pheasant out of season	Greiner and Eaton	25.00	2.75		
May 29	R. H. Abey, Marathon	Trot line in possession	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
May 29	C. R. Moore, Hartley	Possession short perch	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
May 29	Lester Kimes, Cedar Rapids	More than one hook on line	S. O'Brine	100.00	2.95	30 days	
May 29	Robert Hanst, Cedar Rapids	Short fish	S. O'Brine	10.00			
May 29	G. F. Evans, Cedar Rapids	Short fish	S. O'Brine	10.00			
May 29	Jack Frame, Cedar Rapids	Short fish	S. O'Brine	10.00	2.45		
May 29	G. W. Carpenter, Osceola	Dynamiting fish	John C. Jago	10.00	5.75		
May 29	Geo. L. Meyers, Maynard	Dynamiting fish	John C. Jago	10.00	5.75		
May 30	E. D. Callies, Waterloo	Unlawful possession black bass	John C. Jago	10.00	2.90		
May 30	C. H. McDermott, Mason City	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.05		
May 30	Gerald E. Betts, Des Moines	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.95		
May 30	Laurence Branson, Thornton	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.95		
May 30	Vincent Brown, Sioux City	Using more than two lines in lake	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	5.75		
May 30	C. A. Housh, Sioux City	Fishing without license	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	5.50		
May 30	W. H. Butts, Jr., Sioux City	Using trot lines in lake	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	4.35		
May 30	C. H. Forrest, Sioux City	Short game fish in possession	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	3.75		
May 30	E. G. Miller, Sioux City	Short game fish in possession	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	6.50		
May 30	F. E. McCord, Spencer	Short pike	Babcock, Butler, Hardman	10.00	5.75		
May 30	Harold Zenor, Spencer	Short fish	Butler and Babcock	10.00	6.55		
May 31	Arthur Garn, Des Moines	Snagging fish	Harris and Colflesh				No prosecution, lack of evidence
May 31	Clair Whitney, Des Moines	Snagging fish	Harris and Colflesh	10.00	2.15		
May 31	H. E. Marzer, Des Moines	Snagging fish	Harris and Colflesh	10.00	2.25		
May 31	J. W. Krotz, Cedar Valley	Illegal fishing	A. E. Miller	10.00	7.75		
June 1	P. C. Mills, Sioux City	Spears in possession	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	4.40		
June 1	A. I. Woodring, Waterloo	Possession short fish	John C. Jago	10.00	3.75		
June 2	Bryant Smith, Amara	Shooting fish	S. O'Brine	10.00	3.55		
June 2	Bryant Smith, Amara	No license in possession	S. O'Brine	10.00	2.95		
June 2	Sam Alba, Dubuque	Hunting without license	John R. Fabey	10.00	4.05		
June 2	G. E. Dickerson, Ft. Dodge	Taking eleven pike	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.85		
June 2	Elmer L. Anderson, Marathon	Trot line	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
June 3	Delbert Smith, Des Moines	Snagging fish	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	2.25		
June 3	George Smith, Des Moines	Snagging fish	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	2.25		
June 5	Walter Rodemaker, Los Angeles, Calif.	Shooting a pheasant	V. S. Bowers	10.00	8.50		
June 5	Russell Mathew, Blairsburg	Hunting pheasant out of season	Eaton and Greiner	25.00	2.75		
June 5	William Bell, Blairsburg	Shooting pheasant out of season	Eaton and Greiner	25.00	2.75		
June 5	Felner Fish Co., Davenport	Operating wholesale fish market without license	Miller and Riant				Jury found not guilty
June 6	W. E. Moore, Los Vegas, Nev.	Fishing without license	John C. Jago	10.00	2.95		
June 6	C. J. Hoppe, Washington, D. C.	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers				Bought non-resident license
June 6	P. M. Yenckel, Hastings, Neb.	Fishing without license	Babcock and Butler	10.00	4.85		
June 6	Wesley Strine, Ft. Dodge	Fishing with trot line	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	2.50		
June 7	Paul Witt, Manchester	Unlawful possession pheasant	John C. Jago	10.00	4.25		
June 7	Clarence Hayes, Manchester	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	3.95		
June 7	Jimmy E. Green, Sac City	Fishing without license	C. C. Lile	10.00	4.95		
June 8	S. Snyder, Spencer	Short fish	Butler and Babcock	10.00	4.75		
June 9	R. S. Wagner, Marble Rock	Fishing with two drag lines	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.95		
June 9	Fred Pohl, Manson	Trot line	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
June 9	George Cronzier, Woolstock	Taking short fish	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
June 9	Verne Kastler, Woolstock	Taking short fish	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
June 11	George Sperry, Marengo	Buying and possession fox	S. O'Brine	40.00	6.00		
June 11	Harry Michel, Iowa City	Having fox and destroying dens	S. O'Brine	40.00	6.15		

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

73

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the Year Ending June 30, 1929

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
June 11	Kennet Patrick, Coon Rapids	Possession of trot line	A. C. Christensen	10.00			
June 13	G. D. Ball, Webb	Fishing without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	3.95		
June 13	C. T. Pottelberg, Oelwein	Hunting without license	John C. Jago				No prosecution, school boy
June 14	Seymour Mallory, Anita	Using trot line out of season	A. F. Meier	10.00	2.95		
June 14	Peter Scott, Anita	Using trot line out of season	A. F. Meier	10.00	2.95		
June 14	Chas. M. Creech, Indiana	Fishing without license	Thos. K. Johnston				No prosecution, 75 years old Fine suspended Fine suspended
June 15	Oral Flitch, Mt. Pleasant	Snagging fish	H. A. Heaton	10.00	2.75		
June 15	S. A. Swaller, Rome	Snagging fish	H. A. Heaton	10.00	2.75		
June 15	W. L. Weddington, Silver City	Possession short catfish	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.95		
June 15	W. F. Herbig, Sandwich, Ill.	Fishing without license	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.95		
June 16	J. D. Mitchell, Des Moines	Short catfish	Dillon and Colflesh	20.00	1.85		Suspended \$10
June 16	R. Collins, Rock Rapids	Fishing without license	Butler and Babcock	10.00	4.95		
June 17	Arthur Scott, Council Bluffs	Fishing with more than one hook	Hough and Meier	10.00	1.95		
June 17	Chas. Pryor, Tracey	Possession illegal seine	Brown and Johnston	50.00	4.55		
June 18	Harry Sawyer, Carroll	Fishing with three hooks on line	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.75		
June 18	J. Foley, Nicols	Possession short pike	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.75		
June 19	Charley Allen, Cherokee	Having undersize catfish	Lars P. Nelson	25.00	4.95		
June 19	Mike Weber, Gilbertville	Unlawful possession pheasants	John C. Jago	10.00	4.75		
June 20	Bert Kirkelle, Harmony, Minn.	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	6.05		
June 20	Rex B. Trafton, Marathon	Trot line	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
June 20	Ed Roche, Harmony, Minn.	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	6.05		
June 21	L. A. Seger, Rockwell City	Selling fish	A. L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
June 21	Albert Clark, Rockwell City	Selling fish	A. L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
June 21	Albert Seger, Rockwell City	Selling fish	A. L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
June 21	F. C. Hansing, Pocahontas	Short pike	Moses and Alexander	10.00	6.35		
June 21	F. C. Harting, Pocahontas	Short pike	Moses and Alexander	10.00	6.35		
June 21	H. A. Squires, Rockwell City	Short pike	Moses and Alexander	10.00	6.35		
June 21	H. A. Squires, Rockwell City	Short pike	Moses and Alexander	10.00	6.35		
June 21	F. Rice, Storm Lake	Fishing without license	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
June 21	Peter Fullenworth, Storm Lake	Fishing without license	Moses and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
June 22	Wm. H. Lalpille, Cedar Falls	Sparring fish	John C. Jago	10.00	4.25		
June 22	J. R. Rhodes, Lincoln, Neb.	Fishing without license	Moses and Alexander	15.00	7.35		
June 23	Frank H. Smith, Hawarden	Fishing without license	Butler and Hardman	100.00	24.75		
June 23	Frank J. Miller, Oto	Fishing without license	Babcock, Butler, Hardman	10.00	8.35		
June 23	Harry Ringer, Mason City	Hunting without license	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.85		
June 23	Bernard Giles, Plymouth	Hunting without license	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.85		
June 23	John Voss, Greenville	Snagging fish	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
June 23	Arthur E. Hall, Washburn	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
June 23	Guy Hall, Greene	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
June 24	G. D. Ball, Webb	Fishing without license	Moses and Alexander	10.00	3.75		
June 24	O. Phelps, Aurora	Unlawful damming creek embankment	John C. Jago	10.00	4.95		
June 24	Freely M. Stumma, Jesup	Unlawful fishing with more than two lines	John C. Jago	10.00	7.75		
June 24	G. E. Pennington, Broken Bow, Neb.	Fishing without license	Butler and Babcock	10.00	4.75		
June 24	H. W. Winfred, St. Louis, Mo.	Fishing without license	S. O'Brine				No prosecution, bought license
June 24	Fred Prout, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	S. O'Brine	10.00	3.95		
June 25	J. F. Walsh, Rockford, Ill.	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers				No prosecution, bought license
June 25	H. B. Stowe, Council Bluffs	Fishing without license	H. M. Hough	10.00	4.45		
June 27	W. H. Marsden, Mason City	Peddling fish without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
June 27	Carl Grapp, Mason City	Peddling fish without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
June 27	Louie Gruggeman, Manchester	Unlawful trapping and selling furs	John C. Jago	10.00	5.75		
June 27	Elmer Johnson, Fredericksburg	Possession illegal seine	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.75		
June 27	Theo. H. Bearman, Fredericksburg	Possession illegal seine	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.75		
June 27	Albert Eike, Fredericksburg	Possession illegal seine	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.75		
June 28	J. G. Anderman, Mason City	Taking short pike	J. M. Hardman	10.00	5.00		
June 28	Ben Hogan, St. Paul, Minn.	Fishing without license	S. O'Brine				No prosecution, bought license
June 29	Chas. Waddell, Aurelia	Short catfish	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
June 30	A. Simm, Alta	Fishing without license	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		

Total—Fines and Costs for Year Ending June 30, 1929.....\$6,106.50 7,282.40

SUMMARY
For Year Ending June 30, 1929

Number of convictions	1,332
Number of cases dismissed	21
Number of cases bound over to grand jury	1
Number of cases, sentence either partially or wholly suspended or remitted	85
Number of cases lost by jury trial	5

Total number of arrests made.....1,495

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS
For the year ending June 30, 1930

76

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
July 1	Frank Mills, Kirksville, Mo.	Hunting without license	Enyart and Young	10.00	3.85		
July 1	Tobe Jackson, Eddyville	Dipping fish with net	Enyart and Young	10.00	3.85		
July 1	A. V. Shepard, Eddyville	Possession 3 young raccoon	J. C. Graham	10.00	3.35		
July 1	Irvine Beaver, Eddyville	Possession 3 young raccoon	J. C. Graham	10.00	3.35		
July 1	Chester Tigges, Petersen	Spearing fish	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
July 2	C. O. Shanks, Melrose	Using two trot lines	Enyart and Young	10.00	3.85		
July 2	Jess Harris, Tracy	Hunting without license	W. H. Brown	10.00	8.50		
July 3	A. Fangmann, Dyersville	Illegal fishing with seine	Bauer and Fabey	50.00	4.75		
July 3	John Fangmann, Dyersville	Illegal fishing with seine	Bauer and Fabey	50.00	4.75		
July 3	A. C. Belcher, Des Moines	Fishing without license	Butler and Hardman	25.00	44.75		
July 3	Ed Hitchew, Des Moines	Fishing without license	Butler and Hardman	10.00	5.15		
July 3	C. L. Drake, Des Moines	Fishing without license	Butler and Hardman	10.00	5.15		
July 3	Geo. Peck, Ottumwa	Peddling fish	Enyart and Young	50.00	3.85		
July 4	Harry S. Belcher, Sioux City	Fishing without license	Butler and Hardman	10.00	5.15		
July 4	O. W. Schulz, Fredricksburg	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
July 4	R. W. Sterling, Sioux City	Fishing with two hooks	C. C. Lillie	10.00	4.95		
July 4	Sam Bolen, Corning	Using more than one hook	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.95		
July 4	C. L. Bolen, Corning	Using more than one hook	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.95		
July 4	E. E. Robinson, Grundy Center	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.10		
July 4	C. B. Seymoure, Des Moines	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.05		
July 4	H. T. Wagner, Waterloo	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
July 4	Paul E. Bumgarten, Waterloo	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
July 4	Samuel Thompson, Clear Lake	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	20.00	5.05		
July 6	E. D. Luce, Kansas City, Mo.	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
July 6	Pete Occor, Madrid	Illegal fishing, too many lines	Dillon and Coffesh	15.00	4.75		
July 6	S. Voco, Madrid	Illegal fishing, too many lines	Dillon and Coffesh	15.00	4.75		
July 7	R. M. Rhard, Clear Lake	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
July 7	C. A. Finette, Mason City	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
July 7	Dave Garlock, Mason City	Taking short pike	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
July 7	Robert Warden, Melbourne	Fishing with three hooks and lines	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
July 7	Robert Bosch, Van Cleave	Three hooks and lines	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
July 7	Elmer W. Hagley, Melbourne	Fishing with three hooks	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
July 7	Chas. Cook, Clear Lake	Taking short fish	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
July 7	John Darst, Duncombe	Taking short fish	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
July 7	Chas. J. Powell, Rockwell	Taking short fish	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
July 8	Howard Mack, Ottumwa	Obstructing fishways	Enyart and Young	10.00	3.85		
July 8	A. E. Oberlin, Laurens	Possession of skunk	Ross W. Moses	10.00	3.95		
July 8	Joe Swanson, Laurens	Possession of skunk	Ross W. Moses	10.00	3.95		
July 8	Leland Straight, Cedar Rapids	Fishing without license	S. O'Brien				No prosecution, bought license
July 8	Merl Harmon, Cedar Rapids	Fishing without license	S. O'Brien				No prosecution, bought license
July 8	Geo. Walker, Correctionville	Faking fish without hook and line	D. F. Fuller	10.00	4.25		
July 9	Chas. Loar, Humboldt	Fishing without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	3.95		
July 9	Keith Springer, Charles City	Clamming without license	R. P. Monplasure	50.00	3.85		
July 10	Wm. Lathrop, Fairfield	Peddling fish without license	Enyart and Young	50.00	3.85		
July 10	L. C. Goltz, Decorah	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.00		
July 10	Donald Boice, Decorah	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.00		
July 10	E. H. Paine, Eagle Grove	Possession short catfish	Ross W. Moses	15.00	3.95		
July 10	Henry Burmeister, Davenport	Fishing without license	John C. Jago	3.75	3 days		
July 10	John Burmeister, Davenport	Fishing without license	John C. Jago	3.75	3 days		
July 10	H. G. Lambert, Cushing	Fishing without license and taking short fish	John F. Holst, Jr.	30.00	9.05		
July 11	James A. Wilson, Coraville	Snagging fish	S. O'Brien	10.00	3.95		
July 11	Walter Porter, Rutland	Shooting fish	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.95		
July 11	Martyn Bacon, Frederika	Fishing with 4 poles	V. S. Bowers	10.00	6.65		
July 12	Howard Millhouse, Ottumwa	Taking fish from fishway	Enyart and Young	25.00	3.85		
July 12	Raymond Millhouse, Ottumwa	Taking fish from fishway	Enyart and Young	25.00	3.85		
July 12	W. P. Feldman, Sioux City	Using more than two fish lines	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	4.95		
July 12	Chas. Baker, Avoca	Carrying gun in car assembled and shooting on highway and shooting pheasants	C. O. White	45.00	17.80		
July 12	T. F. Johannsen, LaPorte	Fishing without license	John C. Jago	10.00	4.15		
July 12	Dick Hettman, LaPorte	Fishing without license	John C. Jago	10.00	4.15		
July 12	Earl Dexter, LaPorte	Fishing without license	John C. Jago	10.00	4.15		
July 12	Harold McDance, LaPorte	Fishing without license	John C. Jago	10.00	4.15		
July 12	A. F. Rieck, Manchester	Trapping fox without license	John C. Jago	10.00	4.95		
July 14	Edward Spears, Nashua	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.25		
July 15	Andrew Jensen, Wyoming	Using 8 throw lines	Merle Hicks	10.00	8.35		
July 15	Bill Van Spruien, Wyoming	Using 8 throw lines	Merle Hicks	10.00	8.35		
July 15	Jack Flaberty, Frederika	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	6.65		
July 15	Will Clause, Frederika	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	6.65		
July 17	Frank Maurer, Omaha, Neb.	Fishing with trot line	C. C. Russell	10.00	4.25		
July 17	W. E. Edwards, Council Bluffs	Fishing with trot line	C. C. Russell	10.00	4.25		
July 17	R. M. Cook, New London	Catching coon out of season	H. A. Heaton	10.00	2.75		
July 17	Tom Sullivan, New London	Illegal possession of coon	H. A. Heaton	10.00	2.75		
July 17	C. E. Curtis, Spencer	Short fish	Butler and Babcock	10.00	4.75		
July 18	Willard Gustafson, Des Moines	Not attending poles while fishing	Dean Glanville	10.00	3.95		
July 18	Pearl Jacobs, Atlantic	Seining fish with wire net	A. F. Meier	10.00	5.95		
July 18	F. W. Poeh, Atlantic	Seining fish with wire net	A. F. Meier	10.00	5.95		
July 18	Floyd Norris, Atlantic	Seining fish with wire net	A. F. Meier	10.00	5.95		
July 18	C. Long, Atlantic	Seining fish with wire net	A. F. Meier	10.00	5.95		
July 18	Tomas Saffell, Knoxville, Tenn.	Fishing without license	John C. Jago	10.00	4.65		

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

80

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Aug. 6	Adolph Wilke, Dubuque.	Fishing without license.	Merle Hicks.	10.00	6.15		
Aug. 6	John Klinge, Dubuque.	Fishing without license.	Merle Hicks.	10.00	6.15		
Aug. 6	Harry Goldsworthy, Cresco.	Taking fish with hands.	V. S. Bowers.				No prosecution
Aug. 6	Earl Trouten, Cresco.	Taking fish with hands.	V. S. Bowers.				No prosecution
Aug. 6	George Daskam, Cresco.	Taking fish with hands.	V. S. Bowers.				No prosecution
Aug. 7	Hiram Jacobson, Ridgeway.	Fishing without license.	V. S. Bowers.	10.00	5.50		
Aug. 8	W. P. Menney, Hazleton.	Fishing without license.	John C. Jago.	10.00	3.75		
Aug. 9	Wm. Ray, Muscatine.	Clamming without license.	John C. Jago.	10.00	3.15		
Aug. 9	W. F. Bushnell, Elk Point, S. D.	Fishing without license.	Holmgren and Butler.	10.00	4.85		
Aug. 9	F. B. Sealey, Woodbine.	Selling fish.	Holmgren and Butler.	100.00	5.15		
Aug. 9	Sam Soe, Racine, Wis.	Fishing without license.	Hardman and Butler.	10.00	5.15		
Aug. 10	John Gallagher, Melrose.	Hunting without license.	Ben Enyart.	10.00	3.85		
Aug. 10	R. K. Peterson, Council Bluffs.	Fishing without license.	Holmgren and Hardman.	10.00	1.85		
Aug. 11	W. S. Latta, Tekamah, Neb.	Fishing without license.	Butler and Babcock.	10.00	5.75		
Aug. 11	Leon Hendren, Clarinda.	Possession of short catfish.	A. F. Meier.	10.00	4.95		
Aug. 12	Ruben Stillie, Silver City.	Possession trammel net.	A. F. Meier.		17.25		Jury found not guilty
Aug. 12	Wm. Crossley, Northwood.	Taking short fish.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	4.95		
Aug. 10	James Harry, New Vienna.	Illegal seining fish.	John B. Fahey.	50.00	4.75		
Aug. 12	Edward Bergman, New Vienna.	Illegal seining fish.	John B. Fahey.	50.00	4.75		
Aug. 12	A. M. Lake, Iowa City.	Illegal spear in possession.	S. O'Brien.	10.00	4.15		
Aug. 12	Anton Rude, Frankville.	Fishing without license.	V. S. Bowers.	10.00	6.15		
Aug. 12	M. F. Johnson, Marshalltown.	Trapping fish.	A. Greiner.	10.00	1.50		
Aug. 12	Louie Hanson, Iowa Falls.	Trapping fish.	A. Greiner.	10.00	1.50		
Aug. 12	John Leeberg, Alden.	Trapping fish.	A. Greiner.	10.00	1.50		
Aug. 12	L. M. Storm, Marshalltown.	Trapping fish.	A. Greiner.	10.00	1.50		
Aug. 13	Homer I. Altizer, Lakota.	Illegal possession pheasant.	Moses and Riant.	100.00	9.35		
Aug. 13	Homer I. Altizer, Lakota.	Illegal possession pheasant.	Moses and Riant.	100.00	2.75		
Aug. 13	Homer I. Altizer, Lakota.	Illegal possession pheasant.	Moses and Riant.	100.00	2.75		
Aug. 13	Homer I. Altizer, Lakota.	Illegal possession pheasant.	Moses and Riant.	100.00	2.75		
Aug. 14	Dan Gardner, Ruthven.	Possession black bass.	Moses and Alexander.			3 days	
Aug. 14	A. M. Rantz, Rockford.	Fishing without license and four short black bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	50.00	.85		
Aug. 15	L. W. Lucas, Estherville.	No license.	Babcock, Hardman, Butler.	10.00	4.95		
Aug. 15	A. V. Dickey, Viola.	Running two trot lines.	Samuel O'Brien.	30.00	5.35		
Aug. 16	Geo. Cooper, Patten.	Possession raccoon closed season.	R. P. Monplasure.	10.00	6.50		
Aug. 16	Frank Moore, Rudd.	Taking short bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	10.00	1.05		
Aug. 16	Kenneth Ell, Rudd.	Taking short bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	10.00	1.05		
Aug. 16	Gerald Snyder, Mason City.	Fishing without license.	R. P. Monplasure.	10.00	1.05		
Aug. 16	Russel Bittling, Mason City.	Fishing without license.	R. P. Monplasure.	10.00	1.05		
Aug. 16	John Young, no address.	Fishing without license.	C. C. Lille.	10.00	4.95		
Aug. 16	Dr. D. S. Kelly, Jersey City, N. J.	Fishing without proper license.	Holst, Butler, Hardman.	10.00	5.15		
Aug. 18	Carl Bucholz, Fontanelle.	Possession of seine.	A. F. Meier.	10.00	6.25		
Aug. 18	O. E. O. LaBounty, Charles City.	Possession short black bass.	R. P. Monplasure.	10.00	.85		
Aug. 18	Gus Dahlman, Estherville.	Shooting on public highway and carrying gun in car not properly taken down.	Holmgren, Butler, Hardman.	30.00	6.75		Was shooting pheasants but can't prove it
Aug. 18	Joe Porter, Des Moines.	Fishing without license.	Moses and Riant.	10.00	4.95		
Aug. 18	Marion Groones, Albert Lea, Minn.	Killing a pheasant out of season and hunting without a license.	Dean Glanville.	50.00	5.00		
Aug. 18	M. H. McCarty, Waterloo.	Unlawful use trot and set lines and unlawful possession of fish.	John C. Jago.	100.00	10.25		
Aug. 18	Chester Sturgill, Newton.	Unlawful use trot and set lines and unlawful possession of fish.	John C. Jago.	100.00	10.25		
Aug. 18	Floy Ekin, Newton.	Unlawful use trot and set lines and unlawful possession of fish.	John C. Jago.	100.00	10.25		
Aug. 19	Bernard Larson, Fort Dodge.	Carrying loaded rifle in motor vehicle.	Moses and Riant.	50.00	14.35		
Aug. 19	Virgil Untied, Minburn.	Spearing fish.	Eaton and Greiner.	25.00	2.75		
Aug. 19	J. C. Untied, Minburn.	Spearing fish.	Eaton and Greiner.	25.00	2.75		
Aug. 19	W. Hagenstien, Minburn.	Spearing fish.	Eaton and Greiner.	25.00	2.75		
Aug. 19	James Taylor, Minburn.	Spearing fish.	J. C. Graham.	10.00	3.10		
Aug. 19	Mike Crees, Decatur City.	Seining fish.	J. C. Graham.	10.00	3.10		
Aug. 19	Clarence Eilers, Decatur City.	Seining fish.	J. C. Graham.	10.00	3.10		
Aug. 19	Pete Eilers, Decatur City.	Seining fish.	J. C. Graham.	10.00	3.10		
Aug. 19	Fred W. Cash, Decatur City.	Seining fish.	J. C. Graham.	10.00	3.10		
Aug. 19	Wyllie Akers, Decatur City.	Seining fish.	J. C. Graham.	10.00	3.10		
Aug. 19	O. D. Cash, Decatur City.	Seining fish.	J. C. Graham.	10.00	3.10		
Aug. 22	T. J. Hughes, Osage.	Carrying loaded gun in automobile.	R. P. Monplasure and V. S. Bowers.	100.00	3.30		
Aug. 22	Frank Gute, Carroll.	Possession of short bass.	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	6.35		
Aug. 23	C. A. Fowler, Marengo.	Fishing without license.	Samuel O'Brien.	10.00	3.95		
Aug. 24	W. R. Griffith, Linden.	Spearing fish.	J. W. Eaton.	20.00	2.75		
Aug. 24	E. G. Payne, Linden.	Spearing fish.	J. W. Eaton.	20.00	2.75		
Aug. 24	Frank Burns, Concordia, Kan.	Fishing without license.	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	7.55		Dismissed
Aug. 25	James Waldron, Eldon.	Fishing without license.	Ben Enyart.	10.00	3.85		
Aug. 25	Peter Lam Bros, Irwin.	Illegal fishing.	C. O. White.	10.00	10.10		
Aug. 25	Jesse Groat, Irwin.	Illegal fishing.	C. O. White.	10.00	10.10		
Aug. 25	Harry Yoceman, Haynesville.	Possession trammel net.	Thos. K. Johnston.	10.00	4.95		
Aug. 25	C. F. Christenson, Eagle Grove.	Fishing with three lines.	J. M. Hardman.	10.00	4.95		

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

81

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

82

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Aug. 25	Earnest B. Olsen, Leland, Ill.	Fishing without license.	Moses and Riant	10.00	4.96		
Aug. 26	Harry Yocman, Hayesville.	Dynamiting for fish.	Thos. K. Johnston		7.65	15 days	
Aug. 27	Joe Jones, Fort Dodge.	Fishing without license.	Moses and Riant	10.00	3.95		
Aug. 28	James Morrow, Ottumwa.	Shooting on highway, gun assembled in automobile.	Ben Enyart	25.00	3.85		
Aug. 29	Henry Brandt, Denison.	Carrying assembled gun in motor vehicle.	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	4.15		
Aug. 30	Walter McGee, Eddyville.	Using seine in Des Moines river.	Ben Enyart	25.00	3.85		
Aug. 30	Ed. Vozenik, Oxford.	Hunting without license.	Otto Klinge	10.00	4.75		
Aug. 30	Wm. Soderlin, Minneapolis, Minn.	Fishing without license.	V. S. Bowers.				Released upon buying non-res. fishing license
Aug. 30	Alvie Iverson, Elma.	Fishing without license.	V. S. Bowers.				Released upon buying license
Sept. 1	Richard Weichers, Aredale.	Fishing without license.	Fred P. Riant	10.00	3.75		
Sept. 1	John Weichers, Dumont.	Fishing without license.	Fred P. Riant	10.00	3.75		
Sept. 1	C. Lind, Sioux City.	Using more than 1 hook on fish line.	A. F. Meier.	10.00	4.95		
Sept. 2	Ralph Owens, Centre Point.	No fishing license, having in possession short bass.	John C. Jago.	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 2	J. A. Bickert, Littleton.	Fishing without license and failing to show license on demand.	John C. Jago.	25.00	8.75		
Sept. 2	Claude Wolfe, Independence.	Fishing without license.	John C. Jago.	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 2	Burl Edaburn, Centre Point.	Having short bass in possession.	John C. Jago.	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 2	John H. Becker, Geneva.	Illegal possession of under length bass.	Fred P. Riant.	10.00	4.25		
Sept. 2	W. F. Becker, Geneva.	Illegal possession of under length bass.	Fred P. Riant.	10.00	4.25		
Sept. 2	Albert Leitz, Lime Springs.	Clamming without license.	V. S. Bowers.	10.00	9.95		
Sept. 3	W. C. Overmire, Mallard.	Fishing trot line.	Ross W. Moses.	10.00	5.75		
Sept. 3	C. W. Cress, Mallard.	Fishing trot line.	Ross W. Moses.	10.00	5.75		
Sept. 3	Orville Herman, Dunkerton.	Shooting squirrels out of season.	John C. Jago.	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 7	Wm. Troett, Eldon.	Hunting squirrels out of season.	Ben Enyart.	10.00	3.85		
Sept. 7	Raymond William, Corydon.	Shooting squirrels illegally.	J. C. Graham.	10.00	3.55		
Sept. 8	William White, Goodell.	Shooting pheasants out of season.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	6.35		
Sept. 8	R. J. Bowes, Goodell.	Shooting pheasants out of season.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	6.35		
Sept. 8	L. Marchant, Goodell.	Shooting pheasants out of season.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	6.35		
Sept. 8	D. M. Conlan, Goodell.	Shooting pheasants out of season.	Dean Glanville.	10.00	6.35		
Sept. 8	F. J. Thurn, Edgewood.	Loaded gun in car not in case.	John C. Jago.	10.00	5.25		
Sept. 8	Floyd Wheeler, Newton.	Hunting without license.	Thos. K. Johnston.	75.00	2.75		Fine suspended on buying license, claimed to be target shooting
Sept. 8	Irvin Baux, Newton.	Hunting without license, shooting across river with a rifle.	Thos. K. Johnston.	25.00	2.75		Fine suspended on buying license, claimed target practice
Sept. 8	Leroy White, Albia.	Shooting on highway, no license.	Ben Enyart.	25.00	4.25		
Sept. 9	Joe Trpkosh, Ely.	Fishing without license.	Samuel O'Brine.	10.00	3.50		
Sept. 9	John Trpkosh, Ely.	Having spear in possession.	Samuel O'Brine.	25.00	2.95		
Sept. 9	Joe Trpkosh, Ely.	Having spear in possession.	Samuel O'Brine.	25.00	2.95		
Sept. 9	John Trpkosh, Ely.	Fishing without license.	Samuel O'Brine.	10.00	3.50		
Sept. 9	Bert Lane, Council Bluffs.	Hunting without license and killing wild ducks out of season.	H. M. Hough.	30.00	10.70		
Sept. 9	Jose Centanes, Cylinder.	Carrying loaded rifle in motor vehicle.	Ross W. Moses.	10.00	4.45		
Sept. 10	Chas. Darling, Blakesburg.	Hunting, no license.	Ben Enyart.	10.00	4.00		
Sept. 10	Jas. A. Kennerd, Council Bluffs.	Possession of short fish.	H. M. Hough.	10.00	4.60		
Sept. 10	Harry Hill, Waterloo.	Having loaded gun in car not in case.	John C. Jago.	10.00	3.95		
Sept. 10	Doyle Dana, Waterloo.	Shooting squirrels out of season.	John C. Jago.	10.00	3.95		
Sept. 10	Paul White, Waterloo.	Having no license on person on demand.	John C. Jago.	10.00	3.95		
Sept. 11	Frank Bucks, Cresco.	Fishing without license.	V. S. Bowers.	10.00	6.40		2nd offense
Sept. 12	M. O. Krouse, Rutland.	Possession of hoop net.	Moses and Holmgren.	25.00	3.15		
Sept. 12	B. F. Neal, Rutland.	Possession of hoop net.	Moses and Holmgren.	25.00	6.15		
Sept. 12	Frank Wheaton, Fairfield, Rt.	Trapping out of season.	Ben Enyart.	25.00	3.85		
Sept. 14	Claud Prather, Ruthven.	Shooting 8 mud hens before the law was out.	A. C. Christensen.	80.00	2.50		
Sept. 14	Magnus Nilson, Ruthven.	Shooting 8 mud hens before the law was out.	A. C. Christensen.	80.00	2.50		
Sept. 14	Orville Summitt, Hedrick.	Shooting squirrels out of season.	Ben Enyart.	25.00	4.25		
Sept. 14	Earl Pitts, Cedar Falls.	Gun in car not in case, shells in magazine.	John C. Jago.	10.00	4.55		
Sept. 14	William McDonold, Marengo.	Using pitchfork on fish.	Samuel O'Brine.				No prosecution, boy 15 years old
Sept. 14	Elmer Cholen, Marengo.	Using pitchfork on fish.	Samuel O'Brine.				No prosecution, boy 16 years old

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

83

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

84

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

85

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Sept. 14	Lawrence Jensen, Spirit Lake.....	Shooting gulls.....	Babcock, Hardman, Butler	100.00	5.75		\$50 suspended on good conduct. 18 yrs. old. Works in father's tire shop and goes to school
Sept. 16	Ike Watson, Ottumwa.....	Using trot line in Des Moines river	Ben Enyart.....	10.00	3.85		
Sept. 16	Eldon Barnes, Clarion.....	Shooting pheasants in closed season	Greiner, Riant, Eaton.....	100.00	4.95		
Sept. 16	Mose White, Galt.....	Shooting pheasants out of season	Greiner, Riant, Eaton.....	100.00	4.90		
Sept. 16	Clifford Pohlman, Montezuma.....	Shooting pheasants out of season	Greiner, Riant, Eaton.....	50.00	4.95		
Sept. 16	Eldon Barnes, Clarion.....	Hunting without license.....	Greiner, Riant, Eaton.....	10.00	4.95		
Sept. 16	Ottis Wier, Galt.....	Hunting without license.....	Greiner, Riant, Eaton.....	15.00	4.95		
Sept. 16	James Wilson, Galt.....	Hunting without license.....	Greiner, Riant, Eaton.....	10.00	4.95		
Sept. 16	Ottis Wier, Galt.....	Illegal transportation of firearms in motor vehicle.....	Greiner, Riant, Eaton.....	10.00	4.95		
Sept. 16	William Smith, Cedar Rapids.....	Short fish.....	Samuel O'Brine.....	20.00	3.55		
Sept. 16	J. H. Kout, Ohevedan.....	Shooting ducks after sunset.....	Hattendorf, Butler and Hardman.....	10.00	6.00		
Sept. 16	Ivon Timorn, Ohevedan.....	Shooting ducks after sunset.....	Hattendorf, Butler and Hardman.....	10.00	3.00		
Sept. 16	Donald Rose, Onawa.....	Shooting on highway.....	John F. Holst, Jr.....	10.00	5.55		
Sept. 17	Eugene Beaulieu, Hinton.....	Shooting on highway.....	John F. Holst, Jr.....	10.00	5.55		
Sept. 18	Syrus De Bruyn, Woden.....	Carrying loaded gun in motor vehicle.....	Moses and Holmgren.....	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 18	Merle Gibson, Woden.....	Carrying loaded gun in motor vehicle.....	Moses and Holmgren.....	10.00	4.75		
Sept. 21	Robert Cox, Estherville.....	Shooting ducks after sunset.....	Babcock, Butler and Hardman.....	50.00	5.55		
Sept. 21	Eugene Cox, Estherville.....	Shooting ducks after sunset.....	Babcock, Butler and Hardman.....	50.00	5.55		
Sept. 21	Lloyd Loomis, Shell Rock.....	Shooting ducks out of season.....	V. S. Bowers.....	10.00	3.55		
Sept. 21	Martin Ruth, Shell Rock.....	Shooting ducks out of season.....	V. S. Bowers.....	10.00	3.55		
Sept. 22	C. C. Cornes, Belle Plaine.....	Having in possession short fish.....	John C. Jago.....	10.00	4.55		
Sept. 22	Geo. H. Baxter, Belle Plaine.....	Having in possession short fish.....	John C. Jago.....	10.00	4.55		
Sept. 22	G. L. Evans, Council Bluffs.....	Shooting timber squirrels in closed season.....	A. F. Meier.....	10.00	5.75		
Sept. 23	F. M. Smith, Portsmouth.....	Shooting squirrels out of season.....	C. O. White.....	30.00	10.30		
Sept. 23	Cecil Nashund, Deloit.....	Shooting squirrels during closed season and hunting without license.....	John F. Holst, Jr.....	60.00	7.45		
Sept. 23	Paul Bishop, Argo, Ill.....	Fishing without license.....	Thos. K. Johnston.....				Did not prosecute on taking out non-resident license. Had not yet started fishing.
Sept. 23	Russel Ellison, Toddville.....	Hunting squirrel.....	Samuel O'Brine.....	10.00	5.75		
Sept. 23	Russel Ellison, Toddville.....	Hunting without license in possession.....	Samuel O'Brine.....				Dismissed on showing license
Sept. 24	R. H. Spense, Fairfield.....	Fishing without license.....	Thos. K. Johnston.....				Did not prosecute. Had license but did not have it with him.
Sept. 24	W. F. Woodhouse, Mason City.....	Shooting pheasants out of season.....	Dean Glanville.....	100.00	6.95		
Sept. 24	Theo. Galbreth, Mason City.....	Shooting on enclosed land without permission.....	Dean Glanville.....	10.00	6.75		
Sept. 24	Ray Lindsay, Mason City.....	Shooting pheasants out of season.....	Dean Glanville.....	100.00	6.95		
Sept. 25	Lester Facette, Cedar Rapids.....	Fishing without license in possession.....	Samuel O'Brine.....				Went to jail 30 days
Sept. 25	E. K. Pirtle, West Grove.....	Shooting squirrels.....	J. C. Graham.....	10.00	5.35		Dismissed on showing license
Sept. 25	Truman Baker, Woodward.....	Hunting without license.....	Mervin Robbins.....	10.00	2.10		Remitted, school age
Sept. 27	J. M. Moss, Kalo.....	Trapping fish.....	Greiner and Eaton.....	50.00	2.00		
Sept. 27	Jack Lamp, Otho.....	Trapping fish.....	Greiner and Eaton.....	50.00	2.00		
Sept. 27	J. M. Shms, Kalo.....	Trapping fish.....	Greiner and Eaton.....	50.00	1.75		
Sept. 27	Glen Harris, Kalo.....	Trapping fish.....	Greiner and Eaton.....	50.00	2.00		
Sept. 28	G. I. Longstreth, Sgt. Bluffs.....	Illegal sale of game fish and having trammel net in possession.....	Wm. Schuenke.....	300.00	6.50		
Sept. 28	Guy Harris, Judd.....	Shooting squirrels out of season.....	Greiner and Eaton.....	25.00	1.75		
Sept. 28	Eveur Harris, Judd.....	Shooting squirrels out of season.....	Greiner and Eaton.....	25.00	1.75		
Sept. 28	Elmer Harris, Judd.....	Shooting squirrels out of season.....	Greiner and Eaton.....	25.00	1.75		
Sept. 28	Glen Harris, Duncombe.....	Shooting squirrels out of season.....	Greiner and Eaton.....	25.00	1.75		
Sept. 28	James Pollard, Humeston.....	Keeping fox in captivity.....	J. C. Graham.....	10.00	2.45		
Sept. 28	Roy Wendt, Sergeant Bluffs.....	Peddling fish without a license.....	Wm. Schuenke.....	10.00	5.75		
Sept. 29	Gene Perfect, Avoca.....	Hunting without license, carrying gun in motor vehicle.....	C. O. White.....	20.00	8.90		Fine and cost suspended

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

86

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Sept. 29	Leonard Silvy, Harlan.....	Shooting squirrel out of season and hunting without license.....	C. O. White.....	50.00	8.50		
Sept. 29	Harold Green, Harlan.....	Hunting without license.....	C. O. White.....	10.00	10.00		
Sept. 29	A. E. Williams, Cedar Rapids.....	Hunting squirrel.....	Samuel O'Brine.....	10.00	4.56		
Sept. 29	Wilbur Newman, Toddville.....	Hunting squirrel out of season.....	Samuel O'Brine.....	10.00	3.56		
Sept. 30	Fred Garber, Cresco.....	Shooting squirrels out of season.....	V. S. Bowers.....	20.00	5.70		
Sept. 30	William Johnson, near Dubuque.....	Trapping without license, possession muskrat and opossum in closed season.....	John B. Fahey.....	205.00	5.55		Pleaded guilty and was placed in county jail
Sept. 30	Lee Rarick, Waterloo.....	Having pheasants in possession.....	John C. Jago.....	100.00	4.45		
Sept. 30	Chris Madsen, Waterloo.....	Having pheasants in possession.....	John C. Jago.....	50.00	4.45		
Sept. 30	William Madsen, Waterloo.....	Having pheasants in possession.....	John C. Jago.....	50.00	4.45		
Oct. 1	J. A. Diedrick, Iowa City.....	Shooting wood duck.....	Samuel O'Brine.....	25.00	4.35		
Oct. 1	Volney Smith, Belle Plaine.....	Gun in car uncased.....	John C. Jago.....	10.00	3.96		
Oct. 1	Joe Share, Jr., Keota.....	Unlawful purchase and possession coon.....	John C. Jago.....	15.00	4.95		Took 5 days in jail
Oct. 4	Chas. Dvorak, Belle Plaine.....	Selling raccoon unlawfully.....	John C. Jago.....	15.00	3.95		
Oct. 4	George Lane, Cedar Rapids.....	Hunting without license.....	Samuel O'Brine.....	10.00	2.56		16 yr. school boy
Oct. 4	L. G. Jones, Algona.....	Fishing without license.....	Ross W. Moses.....	10.00	2.56		
Oct. 5	Willis Hartman, Lansing.....	Trapping out of season.....	Herman Magnusson.....	25.00	4.95		
Oct. 5	C. H. Hart, Webb.....	Pheasant in his possession.....	Hugh L. Alexander.....	25.00	6.35		
Oct. 5	H. R. Smith, Lone Rock.....	Shooting ducks after sunset.....	Butler and Hardman.....	50.00	7.35		
Oct. 6	P. V. Miner, Clear Lake.....	Shooting a rifle over state waters.....	Dean Glanville.....	10.00	5.85		
Oct. 6	Robt. Rankin, Mason City.....	Hunting without license and shooting off of public highway.....	Dean Glanville.....	16.00	5.05		
Oct. 6	J. R. Hadley, Des Moines.....	Having gun loaded and not in a case in his car.....	Dean Glanville.....	10.00	5.95		
Oct. 6	Harold Kleinschmidt, Harper RFD.....	Hunting without license.....	Thos. K. Johnston.....				School boy
Oct. 6	William McCarty, St. Cloud, Minn.....	Hunting without license and shooting pheasants out of season.....	Dean Glanville.....	300.00	5.50		
Oct. 6	Walter Dunn, St. Paul, Minn.....	Hunting without license and shooting pheasants out of season.....	Dean Glanville.....	300.00	5.50		
Oct. 6	John McCarty, St. Paul, Minn.....	Hunting without license and shooting pheasants out of season.....	Thos. K. Johnston.....				Had lost license and did not know it until asked for it
Oct. 6	W. A. Stiegel, Harper, RFD.....	Hunting without license.....	Thos. K. Johnston.....				
Oct. 7	William Rose, Norway.....	Carrying gun in car loaded.....	Samuel O'Brine.....	10.00	6.15		
Oct. 7	R. J. Earl, Ruthven.....	Pheasant in his possession.....	Holmgren and Alexander.....	30.00	7.15		
Oct. 7	Paul L. Hanson, Waterloo.....	Gun in car not in case.....	John C. Jago.....	10.00	2.95		
Oct. 8	C. J. Babcock, Sioux City.....	Hunting without license.....	Wm. Selwenke.....	25.00	5.10		
Oct. 8	Henry Reysack, Parkersburg.....	Illegal possession of seine.....	Fred P. Blant and Ross Moses.....	100.00	6.00		School boy
Oct. 8	Howard Wildman, Cresco.....	Shooting a duck after sunset.....	V. S. Bowers.....	30.00	5.50		
Oct. 9	Herman Pleggenkuhle, Hawkeye.....	Possession two short bass.....	V. S. Bowers.....	30.00	5.50		Charge withdrawn on pay ment of bond
Oct. 11	Ed Krueger, New Hampton.....	Carrying loaded gun in car.....	V. S. Bowers.....	30.00	5.50		Charge withdrawn on pay ment of bond
Oct. 11	Ed Krueger, New Hampton.....	Shooting on highway.....	V. S. Bowers.....	30.00	5.50		Charge withdrawn on pay ment of bond
Oct. 11	Ed Krueger, New Hampton.....	Shooting pheasant.....	V. S. Bowers.....	30.00	5.50		
Oct. 12	Merle Kappinger, Mason City.....	Hunting without license.....	Dean Glanville.....	16.00	5.85		
Oct. 13	Walter Morrison, Cedar Rapids.....	Shooting protected birds.....	Dean Glanville.....	16.00	5.85		
Oct. 13	Gene Sullivan, Waterloo.....	Having pheasant in possession, gun in car not in case, no license.....	John C. Jago.....	50.00	6.25		
Oct. 13	John O'Toole, Dunkerton.....	Having pheasant in possession.....	John C. Jago.....	50.00	6.25		
Oct. 13	Con McDermott, Waterloo.....	Having pheasant in possession.....	John C. Jago.....	50.00	6.25		
Oct. 13	L. H. O'Toole, Dunkerton.....	Shooting pheasant and having in possession (4), no license, gun in car not in case.....	John C. Jago.....	50.00	6.25		
Oct. 13	Howard Schrag, Waterloo.....	Shooting pheasant and having one in possession.....	John C. Jago.....	75.00	7.15		
Oct. 13	Frank Lemper, Waterloo.....	Shooting pheasant and having one in possession.....	John C. Jago.....	75.00	7.15		
Oct. 13	Bunn James, Cedar Rapids.....	Shooting protected birds.....	Dean Glanville.....	16.00	5.85		
Oct. 13	Paul Speake, Mason City.....	Shooting protected birds.....	Dean Glanville.....	16.00	5.85		
Oct. 13	Clarence C. Johnson, Victory, Wis.....	Trapping muskrats out of season.....	Herman Magnusson.....	40.00	19.90		
Oct. 13	John Bradley, Dubuque.....	Possession muskrat in closed season.....	Theo. Bauer and John Fahey.....	50.00	5.50		

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

87

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

88

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Oct. 13	Wm. Smith, near Dubuque.....	Possession muskrat in closed season	Theo. Bauer and John Fahey	10.00	4.55		
Oct. 14	Frank Traub, near Dubuque.....	Hunting without license	Theo. Bauer and John Fahey	20.00	4.55		
Oct. 14	W. G. Cobbs, Newton.....	Hunting ducks after sunset	Greiner and Eaton	15.00	3.75		
Oct. 14	O. D. Crotts, West Bend.....	Killing pheasant	Moses and Holmgren	50.00	.75		
Oct. 14	O. D. Crotts, West Bend.....	Killing pheasant	Moses and Holmgren	50.00	.75		
Oct. 14	O. D. Crotts, West Bend.....	Killing pheasant	Moses and Holmgren	50.00	.75		
Oct. 14	O. D. Crotts, West Bend.....	Killing pheasant	Moses and Holmgren	50.00	.75		
Oct. 14	Clay Nessen, West Bend.....	Killing pheasant	Moses and Holmgren	50.00	.75		
Oct. 14	Clay Nessen, West Bend.....	Killing pheasant	Moses and Holmgren	50.00	.75		
Oct. 14	Ben C. Cobbs, Newton.....	Shooting ducks after sunset	Greiner and Eaton	15.00	3.75		
Oct. 15	R. L. Makely, Falls Church, Va.	Shooting on highway	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	5.15		
Oct. 15	Martin Easley, Harpers Ferry.....	Possessing muskrat in closed season	Otto Klinge, Jno. Fahey	100.00	7.65		
Oct. 15	John Chappin, Harpers Ferry.....	Possessing muskrat in closed season	Otto Klinge, Jno. Fahey	100.00	7.65		
Oct. 15	Riley Byrnes, Harpers Ferry.....	Possessing muskrat in closed season	Otto Klinge, Jno. Fahey	100.00	7.65		
Oct. 15	Leland McCallister, Sac City.....	Hunting without license	C. C. Lille	90.00	4.95		
Oct. 15	Frank Girdle, Luton.....	Carrying firearms in car not taken apart and pheasant in possession in closed season	Wm. Schuenke	60.00	12.80		
Oct. 15	Art Wright, Luton.....	Hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	7.25		
Oct. 15	C. E. Priest, Waterloo.....	Not showing license on demand	John C. Jago	10.00	4.75		
Oct. 15	John Clayton, Luton.....	Hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	7.25		
Oct. 16	V. J. Wenchell, Exeter, Neb.....	Shooting pheasants	H. A. Holmgren	100.00	7.85		
Oct. 16	W. E. Robertson, Lansing.....	Trapping muskrats during closed season and illegal possession 8 muskrats	Herman Magnusson	90.00	35.55		
Oct. 16	Sam Roberts, Lime Springs.....	Hunting without license	V. S. Bowers	25.00	18.45		
Oct. 16	Mose Owens, Lime Springs.....	Hunting without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	6.30		
Oct. 17	John Burmister, Wheatland.....	In possession of raccoon	Otto Klinge and C. Hinkelman	100.00	1.75		
Oct. 17	Russel Johnson, Quincy, Ill.....	Shooting pheasant during closed season	Fred P. Riant	100.00	4.85		
Oct. 17	Russel Johnson, Quincy, Ill.....	Shooting pheasant during closed season	Fred P. Riant	100.00	4.85		
Oct. 17	Russel Johnson, Quincy, Ill.....	Shooting pheasant during closed season	Fred P. Riant	100.00	4.85		
Oct. 17	Russel Johnson, Quincy, Ill.....	Hunting without non-resident license	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.85		
Oct. 17	Russel Johnson, Quincy, Ill.....	Illegal transportation firearms in motor vehicle	Fred P. Riant	10.00	4.85		
Oct. 17	Chas. Welch, Quincy, Ill.....	Illegal possession of pheasant	Fred P. Riant	100.00	6.75		
Oct. 17	Chas. Welch, Quincy, Ill.....	Illegal transportation firearms in motor vehicle	Fred P. Riant	100.00	4.85		
Oct. 17	Chas. Welch, Quincy, Ill.....	Hunting without non-resident license	Fred P. Riant	100.00	4.85		
Oct. 17	Perry I. Welch, Quincy, Ill.....	Illegal transportation firearms in motor vehicle	Fred P. Riant	100.00	4.85		
Oct. 17	Perry I. Welch, Quincy, Ill.....	Hunting without non-resident license	Fred P. Riant	100.00	4.85		
Oct. 17	Perry I. Welch, Quincy, Ill.....	Illegal possession of pheasant	Fred P. Riant	100.00	6.75		
Oct. 17	Russel Johnson, Quincy, Ill.....	Illegal possession of pheasant	Fred P. Riant	100.00	6.75		
Oct. 17	Wm. Meyer, Sheldon.....	Short fish	L. P. Babcock	10.00	4.75		
Oct. 17	L. C. Calhoun, Mt. Pleasant.....	Gun in car	H. A. Henton	10.00	3.65		
Oct. 17	George Gaul, Jr., Medapolls.....	Antelope in possession	Sam'l O'Brine, Jno. Carey	50.00	18.00		
Oct. 17	H. F. Maurer, Tipton.....	Having antelope hide in possession	Sam'l O'Brine, Jno. Carey	50.00	18.00		
Oct. 18	E. C. Nichols, Manly.....	Shooting pheasant out of season	Dean Glanville	40.00	6.75		
Oct. 18	W. H. Boldenker, Manly.....	Shooting pheasant out of season	Dean Glanville	40.00	6.75		
Oct. 19	Dick Andanga, Orange City.....	Pheasant in his possession	Hugh L. Alexander	50.00	3.85		
Oct. 20	Arica Mendosa, Rake.....	Possession of three pheasants	H. A. Holmgren	25.00	9.25		
Oct. 20	Kenneth Carr, Lamont.....	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	2.50		
Oct. 20	F. J. Coffin, Mason City.....	Hunting pheasants and carrying gun in car, shooting off public highway	Dean Glanville	120.00	5.75		
Oct. 20	William Carr, Lamont.....	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	2.50		
Oct. 20	Andrian Cello, Frost, Minn.....	Shooting three pheasants	H. A. Holmgren	100.00	9.25		
Oct. 20	Lawrence Gjerstad, Buffalo Center.....	Hunting without license and possession of one pheasant	H. A. Holmgren	25.00	9.25		
Oct. 20	Carl Sunde, Thompson.....	Illegal possession of pheasant	H. A. Holmgren	25.00	5.35		
Oct. 20	A. A. Haggard, Glidden.....	Short bass	C. C. Lille	19.00	3.45		
Oct. 20	J. V. Mitchell, Glidden.....	Short bass	C. C. Lille	20.00	3.45		
Oct. 20	Ed Olson, Scarville.....	Illegal transportation of firearms	H. A. Holmgren	25.00	5.25		
Oct. 21	Stanley Nicol, Milford.....	Shooting pheasants	Hardman, Butler and Babcock	100.00	6.25		
Oct. 21	Dee Goodpaster, Ft. Dodge.....	Taking coon out of season	August Greiner	50.00	2.75		
Oct. 21	Lee Hughes, Riceville.....	Killing and possessing 2 pheasants	V. S. Bowers	100.00	8.55		

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

89

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

90

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Oct. 21	Joe Hickey, Waterloo	Unlawful trapping and possession one raccoon	John C. Jago	100.00	9.25		
Oct. 21	Joe Hickey, Waterloo	Unlawful trapping and possession skunk	John C. Jago	100.00	9.25		
Oct. 21	Joe Hickey, Waterloo	Unlawful trapping and possession 1 raccoon	John C. Jago	100.00	9.25		
Oct. 21	Joe Hickey, Waterloo	Unlawful trapping and possession muskrat	John C. Jago	100.00	9.25		
Oct. 21	Joe Hickey, Waterloo	Unlawful trapping and possession muskrat	John C. Jago	100.00	9.25		
Oct. 21	Herbert McCarty, Mansfield, O.	Unlawful trapping	John C. Jago	100.00	9.25		
Oct. 21	Harry Swancutt, Osage	Shooting and possession 2 pheasants	John C. Jago	10.00	6.75		
Oct. 21	K. E. Coons, Sioux City	Shooting on highway and killing a pheasant	V. S. Bowers	100.00	8.95		
Oct. 22	John Strienz, Cresco	Shooting on highway and shooting a pheasant	Wm. Schuenke	20.00	7.60		
Oct. 23	E. C. Gains, Elkhart	Hunting on railroad right of way	V. S. Bowers	100.00	6.00		
Oct. 23	J. E. Alt, Elkhart	Illegal possession raccoon	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	3.35		
Oct. 23	Chas. Rouser, New Albin	Trapping without license, illegal possession muskrat, trapping out of season	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	3.95		
Oct. 23	Albert Schultz, Rockford	Possessing 6 red fox out of season	Herman Magnusson	45.00	19.40		
Oct. 24	N. E. Burgardt, Britt	Illegal possession pheasant and illegal transportation of gun	R. P. Monplasure				Lost this case by jury trial
Oct. 24	Tony Bartik, Jr., Britt	Illegal possession of pheasant	H. A. Holmgren	25.00	5.00		
Oct. 24	W. E. Burgardt, Britt	Illegal possession of pheasant	H. A. Holmgren	25.00	5.00		
Oct. 24	Dr. G. E. Van Luy, Paullina	Illegal transportation of gun	H. A. Holmgren	25.00	5.00		
Oct. 24	John Hansen, Paullina	Pheasant in his possession	H. L. Alexander	10.00	6.75		
Oct. 24	Henry C. Heinmiller, Riceville	Shooting a pheasant	H. L. Alexander	10.00	6.75		
Oct. 24	Walter Bockelman, Paullina	Pheasant in his possession	V. S. Bowers	50.00	4.00		
Oct. 25	H. A. Doland, Kanawha	Illegal transportation of firearms	H. L. Alexander	25.00	7.15		
Oct. 25	C. L. Able, Lake Park	Gun in car not in case	H. A. Holmgren	10.00	6.35		
Oct. 25	James Smith, Cherokee	Shooting on highway	Babcock, Butler and Hardman	100.00	2.35		
			H. L. Alexander	10.00	10.75		
Oct. 25	John Roseland, Paullina	Shooting on highway	H. L. Alexander	10.00	7.15		
Oct. 25	Howard Strand, Paullina	Shooting on highway	H. L. Alexander				Case dismissed on account of age
Oct. 25	Verle Redeman, Paullina	Shooting on highway	H. L. Alexander				School age
Oct. 25	Will Brockmann, Paullina	Shooting pheasants out of season	H. L. Alexander	25.00	6.75		
Oct. 26	Jake Owens, Marion, Ind.	Possessing raccoon in closed season	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.15		
Oct. 26	Stephen Lundy, Sidney	Shooting wood duck	A. F. Meier	10.00	2.75		
Oct. 26	Tony Aberson, Alta	Opossum in possession	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Oct. 26	C. J. Miller, Sheldon	Hunting without license	H. L. Alexander	10.00	6.15		
Oct. 27	Chas. Cannon, Ventura	Shooting off public highway and shooting pheasants out of season	H. L. Alexander				
Oct. 27	Fines Ingham, Swaledale	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	20.00	5.95		
Oct. 27	John C. Bartlett, Osage	Carrying gun in car not in case	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.95		
Oct. 27	Stannard Hill, Osage	Carrying gun in car not in case	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	1.15		
Oct. 27	Burton Hogan, Osage	Carrying gun in car not in case	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	1.15		
Oct. 27	L. K. Burkholz, Rudd	Carrying gun in car not in case	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.95		
Oct. 28	M. S. Olson, Garner	Illegal transportation of firearms	H. A. Holmgren	10.00	5.75		
Oct. 28	William Baker, Waterloo	Refusing to show license on demand	H. A. Holmgren	10.00	5.35		
Oct. 28	R. A. Olson, Garner	Shooting two pheasants	John C. Jago	10.00	5.75		
Oct. 28	R. J. Slater, Creston	Did not have license	H. A. Holmgren	50.00	5.75		
Oct. 28	E. C. Gains, Des Moines	Hunting on R. R.	Wesley Bryant	10.00	1.95		
Oct. 28	James Weaver, Des Moines	Hunting without license	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	3.35		
Oct. 28	John Martin Walton, Des Moines	Illegal hunting	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	2.35		
Oct. 29	Ralph L. Fritz, Aurelia	Pheasant in his possession	A. M. Colflesh	30.00	4.85		
Oct. 29	Ralph L. Fritz, Aurelia	Hunting pheasants out of season	Sherrif and Alexander	10.00	9.15		
Oct. 30	Robert Franck, near Coggon	Carrying shotgun in motor vehicle and hunting from car on public highway	Lars P. Nelson	10.00	9.15		
Oct. 30	Lenard Beck, Charles City	Carrying gun in car not in case	John B. Fahey	10.00	4.25		
			R. P. Monplasure		.95		Case dismissed, county to pay costs
Oct. 30	Darrel Coacher, Charles City	Carrying gun in car not in case	R. P. Monplasure		1.95		Jury trial Nov. 9
Oct. 30	A. B. Coacher, Charles City	Carrying gun in car not in case	R. P. Monplasure		1.95		Jury trial Nov. 9
Oct. 30	C. J. Thomas, Charles City	Carrying gun in car not in case	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.95		
Oct. 30	R. L. Thomas, Charles City	Carrying gun in car not in case	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.95		
Oct. 30	Ola Vane, Charles City	Carrying gun in car not in case	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.95		
Oct. 30	Albert Melisky, Muscatine	Carrying assembled gun in motor vehicle and shooting pheasants	John F. Holst, Jr.	50.00	7.15		
Oct. 30	Abner Stineman, Muscatine	Carrying assembled gun in motor vehicle and shooting pheasants	John F. Holst, Jr.	50.00	7.15		
Oct. 30	Clinton Park, Bristow	Carrying assembled gun in motor vehicle	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	6.35		
Oct. 30	Mr. D. C. Peck, Primghar	Loaded gun in car	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.75		
Oct. 30	E. Lutheins, State of Wisconsin	Hunting on resident license	A. E. Miller	25.00	4.35		
Oct. 30	F. A. Broege, Charles City	Carrying gun in car not in case	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.95		

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

92

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

93

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Oct. 30	Frederick Stock, Charles City	Carrying gun in car not in case	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.95		
Oct. 30	E. W. Rohenrohl, Dyersville	Hunting without license, gun un- cased	John C. Jago	10.00	4.95		
Oct. 30	Walter Eike, Charles City	Loaded gun in car not incased	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.95		
Oct. 31	Walter Ortman, Charles City	Gun in car not in case	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.85		
Oct. 31	Glen Davis, Hansell	Illegal possession pheasant out of season	White and Lille	10.00	8.00		
Oct. 31	Robert Morgan	Hunting without license, hunting pheasants out of season	White and Lille	25.00	8.00		
Oct. 31	Jack W. Wren, Waterloo	Gun in car not in case	John C. Jago	10.00	5.35		\$5 suspended
Oct. 31	S. M. White, Waterloo	Gun in car not in case	John C. Jago	10.00	5.35		\$5 suspended
Oct. 31	William Vogt, Guttenberg	Gun in car not in case	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.85		
Oct. 31	Herman Gender, Charles City	Carrying gun in car not in case	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.85		
Oct. 31	Idle Yahr, Spirit Lake	Trespassing	Dunham and Hardman	10.00	4.85		
Nov. 1	James Snook, Gruber	Hunting without license	Dunham and Hardman	10.00	4.85		
Nov. 1	D. J. Wilson, Valley Junction	Illegal possession of two pelts	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Nov. 1	Phillip Steltzer, Perry	Shooting after sundown	A. M. Colflesh	30.00	2.35		
Nov. 1	Nell Radke, Spirit Lake	Shooting after sundown	L. P. Babcock	10.00	5.45		
Nov. 1	Otis Taylor, Oskaloosa	Gun in car not taken down	H. A. Heaton	10.00	3.55		
Nov. 1	Alvin Rutherford, Oskaloosa	Gun in car not taken down	H. A. Heaton	10.00	3.55		
Nov. 1	Jud Hendry, Center Point	Gun in car not taken down	H. A. Heaton	10.00	3.55		
Nov. 1	J. B. Osborn, Center Point	Gun in car not taken down	H. A. Heaton	10.00	3.55		
Nov. 1	Ivan Kramer, Center Point	Gun in car not taken down	H. A. Heaton	10.00	3.55		
Nov. 1	O. R. Kramer, Center Point	Gun in car not taken down	H. A. Heaton	10.00	3.55		
Nov. 1	W. Warham, Oskaloosa	Gun in car not taken down	H. A. Heaton	10.00	3.55		
Nov. 1	G. B. Rick, Elmore, Minn.	Exceeding bag limit	Johnston and Holmgren	20.00	4.75		
Nov. 2	Olle Henderson, Graettinger	Hunting without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	4.00		
Nov. 2	Bert Gillett, Forest City	Hunting without license	A. E. Miller	10.00	3.85		
Nov. 2	Ben Whitmore, Forest City	Hunting without license	A. E. Miller	10.00	3.85		
Nov. 2	Arthur Gunderson, Leland	Hunting without license	A. E. Miller	10.00	4.95		
Nov. 2	Harley Blockhus, West Union	Carrying assembled gun in mo- tor vehicle	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	5.45		
Nov. 2	Fred J. Huff, West Union	Carrying assembled gun in mo- tor vehicle	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	5.45		
Nov. 2	F. J. Staffoer, Colfax	Carrying gun in car not in case	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.95		
Nov. 2	Paul Monroe, Colfax	Carrying gun in car not in case	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.95		
Nov. 2	L. B. Everett, Colfax	Carrying gun in car not in case	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.95		
Nov. 2	George Nelson, Marble Rock	Hunting without license	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.95		
Nov. 2	Paul Shatter, Green	Hunting without license	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.95		
Nov. 2	J. M. Erschen, 288 Booth St., Dubuque	Carrying gun in car not in case	John C. Jago	10.00	2.95		
Nov. 2	J. J. Flohr, Storm Lake	Carrying loaded gun in car	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Nov. 2	C. L. Lingfeldt, Sioux City	Hunting without license	J. M. Hardman	10.00	2.25		
Nov. 2	Victor Lamberty, Granville	Carrying an assembled and loaded gun in car	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.95		
Nov. 2	Leland Notla, Marshalltown	Illegal transportation of loaded shotgun in motor vehicle					
		Shooting pheasants from car on public highway	Fred P. Riant	25.00	6.95		
Nov. 2	Clarence Ewalt, Clemons	Illegal transportation of loaded shotgun in motor vehicle	Fred P. Riant	10.00	6.35		
Nov. 2	Cloe Shipley, Clemons	Illegal transportation of loaded shotgun in motor vehicle	Fred P. Riant	10.00	6.35		
Nov. 3	Pete Peterson, Lake Mills	Hunting without license	A. E. Miller	10.00	4.55		
Nov. 3	Nels Ueland, Lake Mills	Hunting without license	A. E. Miller	10.00	4.55		
Nov. 3	Francis A. Rhode, Waverly	Having gun in car not in case or taken down	John C. Jago	10.00	4.45		
Nov. 3	L. J. Ellis, S. Harmon St., Waverly	Having gun in car not in case or taken down	John C. Jago	10.00	4.45		
Nov. 4	Mell Eggen, 314 W. 7th St., Waterloo	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	4.95		
Nov. 4	M. J. Buck, Waterloo	Having gun in car not in case	John C. Jago	10.00	4.45		\$5 suspended
Nov. 4	Hugh Kerley, 217 So. St., Waterloo	Having gun in car not in case	John C. Jago	10.00	4.75		\$5 suspended
Nov. 4	Wayne Schneider, Waterloo	Gun in car not in case, loaded	John C. Jago	10.00	4.75		\$5 suspended
Nov. 4	Wm. Schmeka, Radcliff	Illegal transportation of loaded shotgun in motor vehicle	Fred P. Riant	10.00	5.75		
Nov. 4	H. H. Herkey, Osgood	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 4	Walter Bart, Osgood	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.95		
Nov. 5	Fred Mason, Mallard	Possession furs out of season	Moses, Holmgren and Alexander	250.00	87.30		
Nov. 5	H. S. Allyn, Winthrop	Having gun in car not in case or taken apart	John C. Jago	10.00	6.75		\$5 suspended
Nov. 5	Dr. E. L. Ellsworth, Dubuque	Having gun in car not in case or taken apart	John C. Jago	10.00	6.25		\$5 suspended
Nov. 5	James Asher, Albia	Illegal possession of furs	J. C. Graham	15.00	4.25		
Nov. 5	Noble H. Leach, Albia	One skunk in possession	J. C. Graham	25.00	4.00		
Nov. 5	Charley Allison, Albia	Hunting without license	J. C. Graham	10.00	4.00		
Nov. 5	John Leach, Albia	Hunting without license	J. C. Graham	25.00	4.00		
Nov. 5	Guy Allison, Albia	Having skunk in possession	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 6	Homer Nicolson, Oskaloosa	Hunting without license	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 6	Ralph Beach, Oskaloosa	Hunting without license	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 6	Burton Stanford, Montezuma	Hunting without license	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	4.75		

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

94

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Nov. 6	C. H. West, Percy	Illegal fishing with pitchfork	A. M. Colflesh	20.00	3.70		
Nov. 6	Frank Points, Honey Creek	Illegal possession of furs	H. M. Hough	100.00	34.15		
Nov. 6	L. Ruble, Webb	Hunting without license	Holmgren and Alexander	25.00	8.75		
Nov. 6	Harley Rose, Delta	Illegal possession of furs	Thos. K. Johnston		1.95	30 days	
Nov. 6	George Anthofer, Carroll	Illegal possession of furs	John F. Holst		6.65		
Nov. 7	E. T. Tyrrel, Lisbon	Illegal trapping	Samuel O'Brine	40.00	4.75		
Nov. 7	Ben F. Curley, Hale	Illegal trapping	Otto Klinge	130.00	1.95		
Nov. 7	Ray Slouse, Sutherland	One trot line in his possession	Holmgren and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Nov. 7	Fred Ross, Dorchester	Possession muskrat in closed season	Bauer, Magnusson, Fahey	80.00	7.35		
Nov. 7	Russell Lane, Dorchester	Possession skunk in closed season	Bauer, Magnusson, Fahey	50.00	7.35		
Nov. 8	Morgan Wright, Salem	Hunting without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	4.00		
Nov. 8	Clyde Moller, Sheldon	One skunk in his possession	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 8	Warren Smith, Sheldon	Shooting muskrat	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 8	Chas. Miller, Sheldon	Trapping skunk before season	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 8	Bill Johnson, Sheldon	Muskrat out of season	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 8	Bill Johnson, Sheldon	Muskrat out of season	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 8	Bill Johnson, Sheldon	Muskrat out of season	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 8	Bill Johnson, Sheldon	Muskrat out of season	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 8	Bill Johnson, Sheldon	Muskrat out of season	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 8	Bill Johnson, Sheldon	Skunk out of season	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 8	W. C. Hanks, Clarinda	Trapping out of season, muskrat	Meier and Hicks	20.00	6.75		
Nov. 8	W. E. Lamb, Clarinda	Trapping muskrats out of season	Meier and Hicks	20.00	6.75		
Nov. 9	Floyd Taylor, Cedar Rapids	Illegal trapping	Samuel O'Brine	40.00	4.35		
Nov. 9	D. M. Martin, Shambaugh	Trapping out of season	A. F. Meier	10.00	5.95		
Nov. 9	Otto Pullis, Keokuk	Using seine without license	W. S. Montgomery	25.00	4.95		
Nov. 9	Wilbur Dean, Keokuk	Using seine without license	W. S. Montgomery	25.00	4.95		
Nov. 9	Eldon Memler, Iowa City	Trapping in closed season	E. L. Breitenbach	10.00	2.95		
Nov. 9	Earnest Spooner, Storm Lake	Shooting muskrats out of season	D. F. Fuller	10.00	4.05		
Nov. 9	C. F. Dehn, Burlington	Shooting quail	H. A. Heaton	20.00	7.50		
Nov. 9	Ed Heath, Burlington	Shooting quail	H. A. Heaton	20.00	7.50		
Nov. 9	O. B. Tuers, Burlington	Shooting quail	H. A. Heaton	50.00	7.50		
Nov. 10	Mervin B. Daniels, Valley Jet	Hunting on R. R. right of way	Johnston and Colflesh	10.00	2.75		
Nov. 10	Lance B. Daniels, Valley Jet	Hunting on R. R. right of way	Johnston and Colflesh	10.00	2.75		
Nov. 10	James Blanchard, Fairfield	Hunting without license, gun assembled in car	Ben Enyart	35.00	3.85		
Nov. 10	Helmer Engen, Waterville	Illegal possession of one muskrat	Herman Magnusson	10.00	5.75		
Nov. 10	T. F. Heanser, Hawarden	Killing pheasants out of season	H. L. Alexander	50.00	5.75		
Nov. 10	Curtis Richardson, Hawarden	Killing pheasants out of season	H. L. Alexander	50.00	5.75		
Nov. 11	Everett Simmerman, Farragut	Carrying an assembled and loaded gun in motor vehicle	A. F. Meier	10.00	5.35		
Nov. 11	Everett Simmerman, Farragut	Trapping muskrats out of season	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.75		
Nov. 11	Joe Sanders, Houghton	Possession of muskrat furs	J. B. Watkins	10.00	8.00		
Nov. 11	John Mercer, Rome	Illegal possession of mink hide	H. A. Heaton	10.00	8.00		
Nov. 12	Wm. Boutlier, Forest City	Trapping and killing muskrats out of season	Moses and Holmgren	250.00	38.70		
Nov. 12	Chas. Boutlier, Britt	Trapping and killing muskrats out of season	Moses and Holmgren	250.00	22.50		
Nov. 12	Glen Knapp, Rathburn	Shooting quail	J. C. Graham	20.00	4.35		
Nov. 12	John Lewis, Centerville	Shooting quail	J. C. Graham	20.00	4.35		
Nov. 12	E. B. Halby, Carroll	Shooting on public highway	C. C. Lille	10.00	4.95		
Nov. 12	Frank Anthofer, Carroll	Illegal possession of furs and trapping during closed season	White and Holst	290.00	19.15		
Nov. 12	Frank Anthofer, Carroll	Trapping with more than ten traps on a \$1.00 license	White and Holst	10.00	7.15		
Nov. 12	John Anthofer, Carroll	Illegal possession of seine	White and Holst	10.00	9.15		
Nov. 12	Arnold Johnson, West Point	Gun in car	H. A. Heaton	250.00	6.45		
Nov. 14	Ben E. Jones, Shellsburg	Trapping out of season	O'Brine and Jago	250.00	6.45		
Nov. 14	W. E. Barlow, Cedar Rapids	Trapping without license	O'Brine and Jago	250.00	6.45		
Nov. 14	Joe Bayer, Clear Lake	Erecting blind dock over water of Clear Lake	Glanville and Riant	10.00	4.95		
Nov. 14	Robert Binder, Des Moines	Shooting ducks from motor boat	Glanville and Riant	10.00	5.95		
Nov. 14	Martin Stenby, Clear Lake	Shooting from blind erected on dock over the water of Clear Lake	Glanville and Riant	10.00	4.95		
Nov. 15	Elzie Ray, Shenandoah	Possession of muskrats in closed season	A. F. Meier	20.00	6.75		
Nov. 16	Westley Rice, Des Moines	Hunting quail	R. H. Beeson	10.00	1.95		
Nov. 16	R. J. Naab, Des Moines	Shooting on highway	R. H. Beeson	10.00	2.95		
Nov. 16	Ed Brundge, Cedar Rapids	Trapping without license	Samuel O'Brine	25.00	3.95		
Nov. 16	Leo Nelson, Cedar Rapids	Trapping muskrats	Otto Klinge	50.00	1.75		
Nov. 16	Floyd Morris, Camanche	Hunting pheasants out of season	J. W. Eaton	75.00	2.50		
Nov. 16	Tom Lensta, Jefferson	Hunting pheasants out of season	J. W. Eaton	75.00	2.50		
Nov. 17	W. Johnson, Jefferson	Hunting pheasants out of season	J. W. Eaton	75.00	2.50		
Nov. 17	Art Bamer, Van Meter	Trapping out of season	Dillon and Harris	10.00	2.25		
Nov. 17	L. Hodge, Adel	Trapping out of season	Dillon and Harris	10.00	2.25		
Nov. 17	George Hanson, Mitchellville	Trapping out of season	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	2.60		
Nov. 17	Lester Hanson, Mitchellville	Trapping out of season	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	1.75		
Nov. 17	Hans Hanson, Mitchellville	Illegal possession of fur	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	1.75		
Nov. 17	Hans Hanson, Mitchellville	Illegal possession of fur	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	1.75		
Nov. 17	Hans Hanson, Mitchellville	Illegal possession of fur	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	1.75		
Nov. 17	Hans Hanson, Mitchellville	Illegal possession of fur	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	1.75		
Nov. 17	Hans Hanson, Mitchellville	Illegal possession of fur	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	1.75		
Nov. 17	Hans Hanson, Mitchellville	Illegal possession of fur	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	1.75		
Nov. 17	Hans Hanson, Mitchellville	Illegal possession of fur	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	1.75		

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

95

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

96

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Nov. 17	Hans Hanson, Mitchellville	Illegal possession of fur	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	1.75		
Nov. 17	Hans Hanson, Mitchellville	Illegal possession of fur	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	1.75		
Nov. 17	Hans Hanson, Mitchellville	Illegal possession of fur	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	1.75		
Nov. 17	R. W. Powell, Marshalltown	Hunting on public highway	A. M. Colflesh	10.00	2.60		
Nov. 17	Christofer Piper, Des Moines	Hunting on R. R. right of way	John C. Jago	10.00	3.75		
Nov. 17	Harry Murphy, Des Moines	Hunting on R. R. right of way	John C. Jago	10.00	2.60		
Nov. 17	Charles E. Piper, Des Moines	Hunting on R. R. right of way	John C. Jago	10.00	2.60		
Nov. 17	Rex Fisher, Des Moines	Hunting on R. R. right of way	John C. Jago	10.00	2.60		
Nov. 17	Arthur Piper, Des Moines	Hunting on R. R. right of way	John C. Jago	10.00	2.60		
Nov. 17	Frank Cutter, Marshalltown	Hunting on public highway without license	John C. Jago	10.00	2.60		
Nov. 18	John Kolha, York, Minn.	Non-resident buying furs without license	John C. Jago	20.00	3.75		\$10 suspended
Nov. 18	Lawrence Nelson, Atlantic	Illegal possession of furs	V. S. Bowers	30.00	7.50		
Nov. 18	Donald Dunsmoor, Strawberry Point	Illegal possession of furs	V. H. Randall	10.00	17.50		Warrant used
Nov. 18	Roy Green, Strawberry Point	Killing pheasants in closed season	Bauer and Fahey	100.00	5.45		
Nov. 18	A. W. Wankins, Des Moines	Killing pheasants in closed season	Bauer and Fahey	100.00	5.45		
Nov. 18	H. F. Dalton, Des Moines	Illegal trapping	Jack Harris	90.00	2.10		\$60 suspended
Nov. 18	Berkey Sheaffer, Ankeny	Illegal trapping	Jack Harris	90.00	2.10		\$60 suspended
Nov. 18	Ralph Seim, Burlington	Illegal possession of furs	Jack Harris	100.00	4.10		
Nov. 18	Roy Balbort, Burlington	Shooting from motor boat and gun in motor vehicle	H. A. Heaton	50.00	11.30		
Nov. 18	C. J. Boyle, Sioux Falls	Shooting from motor boat and gun in motor vehicle	H. A. Heaton	50.00	11.30		
Nov. 18	Tom Brown, (Winnebago Indian)	Hunting without license	Hardman and Butler	10.00	7.25		
Nov. 18	Tom Brown, (Winnebago Indian)	Loaded gun in car	V. S. Bowers				No prosecution
Nov. 19	Harold Osterhouse, Sigourney	Loaded gun in car	V. S. Bowers				No prosecution
Nov. 19	Claude Nelson, Hebron	Illegal possession of muskrats	Thos. K. Johnston				No prosecution, school boy
Nov. 19	Keith Eddy, Fontanelle	Illegal possession of furs and trapping out of season	C. O. White	100.00	22.00		
Nov. 19	Henry Klumper, Rock Rapids	Illegal possession of furs and trapping without license	C. O. White	40.00	12.10		
Nov. 20	James McGrand, Mystic	Illegal possession of furs	Hardman and Butler	10.00	5.95		
Nov. 20	Ruebin Fresse, Nora Springs	Illegal possession of furs	J. C. Graham	50.00	5.95		
Nov. 20	G. E. Lewis, Buckton	Destroying fox den	Dean Gianville	10.00	5.95		
Nov. 20		Hunting without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	5.85		
Nov. 20	Carl Jeffrie, Keokuk	Trapping muskrats out of season	W. S. Montgomery	25.00	4.95		No prosecution
Nov. 20	Tracy Russell, Grinnell	Illegal possession of furs	Thos. K. Johnston				No prosecution
Nov. 21	Arthur Radabough, Colesburg	Possession skunk skins	John C. Jago				
Nov. 21	Walter Worley, Keota	Trapping without license	Thos. K. Johnston	130.00	1.95		
Nov. 21	Walter Worley, Keota	Illegal possession of muskrats	Thos. K. Johnston				No prosecution
Nov. 21	Raymond Spears, Delta	Possession seine	Thos. K. Johnston				
Nov. 22	Iowa Hide and Metal Co., Muscatine	Illegal possession of furs	A. E. Miller	100.00	16.90		
Nov. 22	Godfrey Mott, Ottumwa	Illegal possession of furs	Ben Enyart	50.00	3.85		
Nov. 22	Linus Coyne, Ottumwa	Trapping without license	Ben Enyart	50.00	3.85		
Nov. 22	Harley Rose, Delta	Possession net and trap	Thos. K. Johnston		1.95	30 days	
Nov. 22	H. A. Brown, Gentry Co., Mo.	Non-resident trapping on resident license	Butler and Hardman	25.00	35.00		
Nov. 23	Harold Smith, Lorimer	Shipping muskrat hides out of season	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.95		
Nov. 23	Dallas Clapper, Ventura	Trapping on public highway and trapping on private land	Dean Gianville	50.00	7.55		Fine suspended
Nov. 24	John Clevenger, Zook Spur	Trapping out of season	Harris and Beason	50.00	2.00		Fine suspended
Nov. 24	A. Nicolette, Zook Spur	Trapping out of season	Harris and Beason	50.00	2.00		
Nov. 25	C. A. Daley, Ollie	Illegal possession skunks	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	1.95		No prosecution
Nov. 25	C. E. Daley, Ollie	Possession nets	Thos. K. Johnston				
Nov. 25	Frank McCauley, Lake View	Spearing fish	C. C. Lille	210.00	2.95		
Nov. 25	A. Gillians, Yetter	Spearing fish	C. C. Lille	210.00	2.95		
Nov. 25	John Gillians, Yetter	Spearing fish	C. C. Lille	15.00	2.95		
Nov. 25	John Gillians, Waukon	Illegal possession of two raccoons	C. C. Lille	20.00	.95		
Nov. 25	Ed Hubbard, Estherville	Destroying rat houses	Herman Magnus	100.00	4.85		
Nov. 25	Fred Ellis, Estherville	Destroying rat houses	Moses, Butler, Hardman	100.00	4.85		
Nov. 25	Steve Gordy, Bloomfield	Illegal possession of furs	Moses, Butler, Hardman	100.00	4.85		Trial pending
Nov. 25	C. F. Dillon, Storm Lake	Trespassing on game refuge with firearms	Ben Enyart				
Nov. 26	Richard Kantloff, Wallingford	Destroying rat houses	D. F. Fuller	10.00	3.95		
Nov. 26	Edward Bauman, Panama	Destroying rat houses	Ross W. Moses	50.00	4.85		
Nov. 27	Edward Bauman, Panama	Trapping out of season and illegal possession of furs	C. O. White		9.50	30 days	
Nov. 27	Oscar Bauman, Panama	Trapping out of season and illegal possession of furs	C. O. White		9.50	30 days	
Nov. 27	H. Seely, Anamosa	Illegal trapping	Otto Klinge	10.00	1.15		
Nov. 28	Ray Bloom, Northboro	Destroying skunk den	A. F. Meier	10.00	6.75		
Nov. 28	Earl Mutchler, Northboro	Destroying skunk den	A. F. Meier	10.00	6.75		
Nov. 28	James Conley, Savanna	Buying furs without license	Bauer and Fahey	100.00	2.45		
Nov. 28	Melvin Bahl, Waterloo	Cutting in muskrat house	John C. Jago	15.00	3.85		
Nov. 28	Floyd Gersch, Des Moines	Cutting in muskrat house	John C. Jago	15.00	3.85		
Nov. 29	Wm. Coffe, Logan	Illegal possession of furs	C. O. White	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 29	Forest Hartman, Piano	Illegal possession of furs	J. C. Graham	10.00	4.75		
Nov. 29	V. B. Brenche, Zook Spur	Hunting without license	Jack Harris	15.00	1.75		
Nov. 30	Ed Nelson, Council Bluffs	Illegal possession of swan	H. M. Hough	10.00	2.55		School boys
Nov. 30	Vincent Greelis and Gene Seaburn	Hunting on R. R.	J. C. Jago	10.00	6.00		
Nov. 30	John Van Loan, Clear Lake	Cutting into muskrat house	Dean Gianville	10.00	6.00		
Nov. 30	Ralph Morgan, Clear Lake	Cutting into muskrat house	Dean Gianville	10.00	6.00		

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

97

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Nov. 30	Chas. Kaster, Ventura	Cutting into muskrat house	Dean Glanville	10.00	6.00		
Dec. 1	Laverne Wilson, Hapkinson	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	5.00		
Dec. 1	W. V. Bradbury, Sioux City	Killing and having in his possession a pheasant in closed season	Wm. Schuenke	25.00	6.45		
Dec. 1	Douglas Falconer, Ryan	Having gun in car uncased	John C. Jago	10.00	4.00		
Dec. 1	Floyd Wilson, Hopkinton	Hunting on highway	John C. Jago	10.00	5.00		
Dec. 1	Oscar Sevanson, Ryan	Having gun in car not in case	John C. Jago	10.00	4.00		
Dec. 1	Ivan Wilson, Hopkinton	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	5.00		
Dec. 2	L. G. Bruns, Waterloo	Hunting without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	8.65		
Dec. 2	Louis Kirehoff, Cleghorn	Killing and possessing one pheasant unlawfully	Holst and Schuenke	25.00	7.35		
Dec. 2	L. G. Bruns, Waterloo	Shooting and possessing a pheasant	V. S. Bowers	10.00	8.65	15 days	
Dec. 2	Jay Benson, Marcus	Allen hunting without license	Holst and Schuenke	10.00	8.35		
Dec. 3	Alvin Loney, Charlton	Trapping civet cat out of season	J. C. Graham	20.00	3.70		
Dec. 3	F. F. Graves, Melvin	Carrying gun in car not taken down or in case	Babcock, Hardman and Butler	10.00	7.75		
Dec. 3	Herman Hitchcock, Melvin	Carrying gun in car not taken down or in case	Babcock, Hardman and Butler	10.00	7.75		
Dec. 3	Fred Hall, Ledyard	Killing pheasants out of season	Moses and Holmgren	10.00	7.75		
Dec. 3	Fred Hall, Ledyard	Possession of pheasant out of season	Moses and Holmgren	10.00	8.75		
Dec. 3	Sam Thelman, Alpha	Shooting and possessing a pheasant	V. S. Bowers	15.00	11.35		
Dec. 3	Robert Koelle, Davenport	Hunting on highway	Otto Klinge	10.00	1.15		
Dec. 3	Eldon Mills, Creston	Hunting without license	A. F. Meier	25.00	5.35		Went to jail
Dec. 3	Will Becker, Lenox	Hunting without license and hunting on public highway	C. H. Pangborn		11.65		Case dismissed
Dec. 4	A. W. Fairchild, Quasqueton	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brien	10.00	3.35		
Dec. 4	Elmer Scribner, Charles City	Hunting without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	7.25		Fine suspended on payment of costs
Dec. 4	Ed Watke, Denison	Unlawfully killing and possession of pheasants	John F. Holst, Jr.	300.00	4.45		
Dec. 4	Reuben Keates, Lamoni	Trapping muskrats out of season	J. C. Graham	20.00	6.40		
Dec. 5	Theodore Kurgendoll, Eldora	Shooting quail	Fred P. Riant	20.00	3.85		No prosecution
Dec. 5	Roy Brown, Russell	Trapping muskrats out of season	J. C. Graham	20.00	3.85		
Dec. 6	Carl Saladino, Graf	Possession of muskrat in closed season	John B. Fahey	10.00	4.75		
Dec. 6	Leslie Porter, Cohasset, Minn.	Speared and shot muskrats, in possession	Dean Glanville	100.00	5.15		
Dec. 6	Robert Searles, Perry	Hunting without license	Harris and Eaton	10.00	2.35		
Dec. 6	A. Rudwick, New Albin	Buying furs without a license	Herman Magnusson	10.00	9.75		
Dec. 6	Homer Clark, Cohasset, Minn.	Speared and shot muskrats in possession	Dean Glanville	100.00	5.15		
Dec. 7	Earl Billington, Elma	Destroying skunk den	V. S. Bowers	25.00	7.80		
Dec. 7	I. Y. Yettis, Buffalo Center	Gun set up in motor vehicle	Moses and Holmgren	10.00	4.75		
Dec. 7	Mose Levy, Kalona	One muskrat pelt	Thos. K. Johnston				No prosecution
Dec. 8	Earnest Young, Harris	Hunting without license	Hattendorf, Butler and Hardman	10.00	6.95		
Dec. 8	Leonard Criss, Adel	Hunting without license	Harris and Dillon	10.00	1.95		
Dec. 8	Lester Lindsey, Mason City	Shooting pheasants out of season	Dean Glanville	10.00	6.65		
Dec. 8	W. E. Hutchinson, Rockford	Shooting pheasants out of season	Dean Glanville	10.00	6.65		
Dec. 8	L. M. Billman, Belmont	Having gun in car not in case	Dean Glanville	10.00	6.65		
Dec. 8	Max Dubois, Winthrop	and shells in magazine	John C. Jago	10.00	2.25		
Dec. 8	C. P. Short, Winthrop	Hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	2.25		
Dec. 8	Vernon Sands, Delhi	Having gun in car uncased or taken apart	John C. Jago	10.00	4.75		
Dec. 9	Clarence Wagoner, Maquoketa	Shooting pheasants	Carl Hinkelman	10.00	3.75		
Dec. 9	Wallace Holland, Leland	Trapping without license	Holmgren and Moses	10.00	5.75		
Dec. 9	John Sternad, Fairfax	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brien	10.00	4.75		
Dec. 10	C. E. Buxton, Iowa Falls	Hunting without license	Fred P. Riant	10.00	7.75		
Dec. 10	Arthur I. Bentz, Iowa Falls	Killing pheasants during closed season	Fred P. Riant	25.00	7.75		
Dec. 10	John Rosner, Breda	Having a spear in possession	C. C. Lile	13.55	16.45		
Dec. 11	Delbert Chase, Britt	Hunting without license	H. A. Holmgren	10.00	5.75		
Dec. 11	Bob Reeder, Britt	Hunting without license	H. A. Holmgren	10.00	5.75	5 days	
Dec. 11	Geo. Braun, Danbury	Killing one pheasant in closed season	Wm. Schuenke	50.00	6.15		
Dec. 11	Herman Hageman, Sioux City	Killing one pheasant in closed season and hunting without a license	Wm. Schuenke	60.00	9.90		No prosecution
Dec. 11	Emil Lobe, Brandon	Unlawful possession of opossum	John C. Jago				
Dec. 12	Oscar Lundquist, Stratford	Possession of pheasant out of season	Eaton and Greiner	100.00	2.50		
Dec. 12	D. Ericson, Stratford	Hunting without license	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.50		
Dec. 12	Oscar Lundquist, Stratford	Hunting without license	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.50		
Dec. 12	Lee Beebe, Anamosa	Possession of illegal raccoon	Otto Klinge	10.00	1.15		
Dec. 12	S. Kibgaard, Latimer	Buying and selling furs without license	Struck and Glanville	50.00	8.25		
Dec. 12	Edmund Christensen, Kimballton	Trapping out of season	C. O. White	10.00	9.30		
Dec. 13	Elmer Eagan, Oskaloosa	Illegal possession of furs	A. M. Collesh				No prosecution
Dec. 13	Dwight Williams, Coon Rapids	Spearing catfish with pitchfork	John F. Holst, Jr.	60.00	4.95		
Dec. 14	Fred Lawson, Glenwood	Carrying gun assembled in car	H. M. Hough	10.00	7.75		

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

100

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Dec. 14	Lloyd Henton, Council Bluffs	Carrying gun assembled in car	H. M. Hough	10.00	7.75		
Dec. 15	George Prescott, Clear Lake	Killing pheasants out of season	Dean Glanville	100.00	6.75		
Dec. 15	Milo Suchy, Elberon	Trapping without license	John C. Jago	10.00	3.95		
Dec. 15	W. H. Marting, Dubuque	Possession of pheasant	Ross W. Moses	20.00	4.55		
Dec. 15	A. W. Behrends, Algona	Possession of pheasant	Ross W. Moses	20.00	4.55		
Dec. 16	Wm. Winzenburg, Horton	Hunting without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	4.45		
Dec. 16	Art Rickens, Thornton	Destroying muskrat houses	Dean Glanville	10.00	7.55		27 day jail sentence suspended on good behavior
Dec. 16	J. B. McDonald, Harris	Hunting without license	Butler and Hardman	10.00	4.85		
Dec. 16	Renold Leckband, Harris	Shooting pheasants	Alexander and Babcock	50.00	3.75		
Dec. 16	M. C. Moetveldt, Harris	Hunting without license	Alexander and Babcock	10.00	3.75		
Dec. 17	H. Fleming, Lorimer	Hunting without license	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	2.95		
Dec. 17	Lorena Crider, Waucoma	Snaring fish	V. S. Bowers	10.00	2.75		
Dec. 17	Alfred Bailey, Waucoma	Snaring fish	V. S. Bowers	10.00	2.95		
Dec. 17	J. H. Keys, Lorimer	Hunting without license	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	2.95		
Dec. 18	Edmund Greve, Earling	Trapping along public highway	C. O. White	10.00	9.40		
Dec. 18	Ralph Willard, Albia	Hunting without license	J. C. Graham	10.00	4.25		
Dec. 18	Harry Stumps, Albia	Hunting without license	J. C. Graham	10.00	4.25		
Dec. 20	H. S. Holstein, Sioux City	Killing pheasants out of season	Babcock and Alexander	25.00	4.85		
Dec. 20	Gerrit Ten Harnsel, Sioux City	Killing pheasants out of season	Babcock and Alexander	25.00	4.85		
Dec. 20	Chas. Traversy, Harpers Ferry	Illegal possession of one raccoon skin	Herman Magnusson	10.00	8.15		
Dec. 21	Fred Kraus, Elkader	Hunting without license	John B. Fahey	25.00	5.75		
Dec. 22	Chas. H. Delmert, Cornell	Gun assembled in car	Alexander and Babcock	10.00	4.85		
Dec. 22	W. J. Lash, Cedar Rapids	Carrying gun in car not broken	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.95		
Dec. 22	John Trosky, Cedar Rapids	Carrying gun in car not broken	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.95		
Dec. 23	Joe Block, Earling	Illegal furs out of season	C. O. White	10.00	9.50		
Dec. 23	M. W. Olson, Rembrandt	Hunting out of season	Babcock and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Dec. 24	Allen McGregor, Vinton	Trapping without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.15		
Dec. 24	Randel McGregor, Vinton	Trapping without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.15		
Dec. 26	Arthur Clark, Milford	Shooting pheasant and in possession	Butler and Hardman		7.75		Not guilty
Dec. 26	H. Z. Johnson, Vinton	Having gun in car uncase and loaded	John C. Jago	10.00	5.35		
Dec. 27	Robert Roland, Boone	Hunting on property of another without permission	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	3.50		
Dec. 27	Neal Sorenson, Boone	Hunting on property of another without permission	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	3.50		
Dec. 27	Maurice Ginsberg, Anamosa	Possession of illegal fur	Otto Klinge	25.00	1.65		
Dec. 27	W. Marck, Anamosa	Possession of illegal fur	Otto Klinge	10.00	2.25		
Dec. 27	Paul McGowan, Coon Rapids	Buying furs without license	John F. Holst, Jr.		16.50		
Dec. 28	Howard Hitchcock, Valley Jet	Hunting without license	Alexander and Babcock	10.00	4.85		
Dec. 28	C. W. Halterman, New Hampton	Buying opossum pelts out of season	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.95		
Dec. 28	Arthur Nystel, New Hampton	Selling opossum pelts out of season	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	1.55		
Dec. 28	Gerrit Wm. Vandestowe, Hull	Trapping without license	Alexander and Babcock	15.00	1.75		
Dec. 28	Gerrit Wm. Vandestowe, Hull	Gun assembled in car	Alexander and Babcock	15.00	1.90		
Dec. 29	Christen Madland, Aberdeen, S. D.	Hunting without license	Hardman and Butler	25.00	6.75		
Dec. 29	Floyd Madland, Inwood	Hunting without license	Hardman and Butler	10.00	6.75		
Dec. 29	Donald Burrows, Dysart	Spearing fish and having spear in possession	John C. Jago	25.00	4.15		
Dec. 29	Donald Taylor, Dysart	Spearing fish and having spear in possession	John C. Jago	25.00	4.15		
Dec. 30	Frank Kulper, Doon	Spearing fish	Babcock, Butler and Hardman	100.00	7.65		
Dec. 30	William De Boar, Rock Valley	Spearing fish	Babcock, Butler and Hardman	100.00	7.65		
Dec. 30	Allie Marlon, New Hampton	Having in possession and selling out of season one opossum pelt	R. P. Monplasure		1.15	5 days	
Dec. 30	Clem Gallagher, New Hampton	Selling opossum pelt out of season	R. P. Monplasure		1.15	5 days	
Dec. 30	Claus Hartwigson, Glidden	Spearing fish	J. W. Eaton	20.00	8.25		
Dec. 30	John Sprau, Glidden	Spearing fish	J. W. Eaton	100.00	8.25		
Dec. 30	C. W. Wilkins, Glidden	Spearing fish	J. W. Eaton	20.00	8.25		
Dec. 30	I. Hathaway, Glidden	Spearing fish	J. W. Eaton	20.00	8.25		
Dec. 30	Clarence Ratzlaff, Glidden	Spearing fish	J. W. Eaton	25.00	6.25		
Dec. 30	Floyd Bruntlett, Glidden	Spearing fish	J. W. Eaton	25.00	6.25		
Dec. 30	H. C. Riggs, Glidden	Spearing fish	J. W. Eaton	25.00	6.25		
Dec. 30	John Murphy, Glidden	Spearing fish	J. W. Eaton	25.00	6.25		
Dec. 30	Gorden Spencer, Coon Rapids	Spearing catfish	John F. Holst, Jr.		4.95		Tried before juvenile court, paroled to sheriff
Dec. 30	E. Russell, Clinton	Hunting on highway	Otto Klinge	10.00	1.40		
Dec. 31	Delbert Vinke, Manning	Buying furs without license	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	7.85		
Dec. 31	Robert Hinkel, Ute	Carrying assembled gun in motor vehicle	John F. Holst, Jr.	25.00	4.45		
Jan. 1	Robert E. Trafford, Le Mars	Killing and having a pheasant in his possession during closed season	Wm. Schuenke	25.00	4.95		
Jan. 1	Raymond Renier, Sioux City	Killing a pheasant during closed season	Wm. Schuenke	15.00	5.85		
Jan. 1	Z. Simonson, Sioux Rapids	Hunting without license	Babcock and Alexander	10.00	4.85		

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

101

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

102

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

103

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Jan. 1	W. A. Lussenhop, Fairbanks	One opossum	John C. Jago				No prosecution
Jan. 1	C. Pethick, Mason City	Shooting pheasants out of season	Dean Glanville	66.66	6.56		
Jan. 1	Floyd Crabtree, Mason City	Shooting pheasants out of season	Dean Glanville	66.66	6.56		
Jan. 1	F. S. Wilson, Mason City	Shooting pheasants out of season	Dean Glanville	66.66	6.56		
Jan. 2	Fred Fredrickson, Hawarden	Shooting pheasants out of season	Dean Glanville	66.66	6.56		
Jan. 2	Jake J. Vande Brake, Orange City	Spearing fish out of season	Hardman and Butler	30.00	7.60		
Jan. 2	Elze E. Bond, Lanesboro	Gun in car assembled	Butler and Hardman	10.00	8.85		
Jan. 2	Zenia Arnold, Lanesboro	Spearing fish	John F. Holst, Jr.	100.00	9.25		
Jan. 2	Carl Arnold, Lanesboro	Spearing fish	John F. Holst, Jr.	100.00	9.25		
Jan. 2	Robert Arnold, Lanesboro	Spearing fish	John F. Holst, Jr.	100.00	9.25		
Jan. 3	J. E. Groves, Donnelly	Carrying gun assembled in automobile	John F. Holst, Jr.	100.00	9.25		
Jan. 3	John Boeckman, Tripoli	Possessing fish spear	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Jan. 3	Alfred Buis, Frederika	Spearing fish	V. S. Bowers	10.00	8.25		
Jan. 3	Laverne Coble, Delta	Hunting without license	V. S. Bowers	50.00	9.50		
Jan. 3	Kenneth Coble, Delta	Hunting without license	Thos. K. Johnston				No prosecution, school boy
Jan. 3	Hugh Staley, Emmeret, Mo.	Hunting without license	Thos. K. Johnston				
Jan. 3	Guy Altgood, Hamburg	Illegal possession of seine	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.95		
Jan. 3	Elmer Younie, Hawarden	Gun in car assembled	Butler and Hardman	10.00	7.00		
Jan. 3	W. J. Ott, Pocahontas	Possession of pheasant out of season	Ross W. Moses	25.00	2.50		
Jan. 3	W. J. Ott, Pocahontas	Possession of pheasant out of season	Ross W. Moses	25.00	2.50		
Jan. 3	W. J. Ott, Pocahontas	Possession of pheasant out of season	Ross W. Moses	25.00	2.50		
Jan. 3	W. J. Ott, Pocahontas	Carrying gun in motor vehicle	Ross W. Moses	10.00	3.85		
Jan. 3	Asa Shank, Pocahontas	Killing pheasant out of season	Ross W. Moses	25.00	3.85		
Jan. 4	Donald McGowan, Marion	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine				School boy
Jan. 4	Orville Russell, Sac City	Spearing fish	C. C. Lille	10.00	6.15		
Jan. 4	Ivy Russell, Sac City	Spearing fish	C. C. Lille	10.00	6.15		
Jan. 4	Xeno Goester, Defiance	Buying furs without license	C. O. White	50.00	11.40		
Jan. 4	W. A. Fuersken, Eldora	Shooting pheasants during closed season	Fred P. Riant	100.00	8.75		
Jan. 4	L. N. Freerksen, Eldora	Shooting pheasants during closed season	Fred P. Riant	100.00	8.75		
Jan. 4	John J. Sterk, Baldwin	Possessed illegal fur	Otto Klinge	10.00	1.15		
Jan. 4	John Crilly, Sac City	Spearing fish	O. C. Lille	10.00	6.15		
Jan. 4	Glen Crilly, Sac City	Spearing fish	O. C. Lille	10.00	6.15		
Jan. 4	Willie Nemitz, Schleswig	Trapping without license	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	6.65		
Jan. 4	Willie Nemitz, Schleswig	Possession of illegal fur	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	6.65		
Jan. 5	Ralph Brandt, Clinton	Hunting with ferret	Otto Klinge	25.00	1.00		
Jan. 5	W. A. Forbes, Alden	Opossum furs sent to office	Fred P. Riant				No prosecution
Jan. 6	Ira Lomox, Stockport	Hunting, no license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Jan. 6	Harold Marel, Garrison	Killing pheasant	Samuel O'Brine	35.00	6.75		
Jan. 6	James Welt, Albionette	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	4.75		
Jan. 6	Paul Signed, Albionette	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	4.75		
Jan. 6	Leo V. Lavasseur, Marion	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	4.75		
Jan. 6	C. L. Sidmore, Dumont	Opossum fur	Fred P. Riant				No prosecution
Jan. 6	Lester V. Kula, Anamosa	In possession of illegal furs	Otto Klinge	10.00	2.50		
Jan. 7	Oskel, Basuk, Charles City	Buying opossum pelt out of season	R. P. Monplasure		1.00	5 days	
Jan. 7	W. J. Allen, Belmont	One opossum	Dean Glanville				No prosecution
Jan. 7	Willie Nemitz, Schleswig	Buying furs without license	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	6.65		
Jan. 8	Lester Mickelson, Clinton	Hunting with ferret	Otto Klinge	25.00	1.00		
Jan. 8	Irvin Walker, Clinton	Hunting with ferret	Otto Klinge	25.00	1.00		
Jan. 8	Lee Emerson, Clinton	Hunting with ferret	Otto Klinge	25.00	1.00		
Jan. 8	Albert Beatty, Spirit Lake	Injuring muskrat houses	Butler and Hardman	50.00	5.00		
Jan. 8	F. W. Roberts, Corning	Possession and shipping furs out of season	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.95		
Jan. 9	Clau Kladstrup, Pierson	Hunting without license	C. C. Lille	10.00	5.35		
Jan. 10	Mose Davis, Keosauqua	Spearing through ice	Ben Enyart	30.00	4.00		
Jan. 10	Harold Wilbur, Elgin	Illegal fur shipment	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.35		
Jan. 10	G. F. Simpson, De Witt	In possession of illegal fur	Otto Klinge	10.00	1.75		
Jan. 10	S. O. Gross, Arispe	Hunting without license	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	3.95		
Jan. 10	H. R. Gross, Des Moines	Hunting without license	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	3.95		
Jan. 10	Wilbur Smith, Meservey	Having seine in possession	Dean Glanville	100.00	11.15		
Jan. 11	L. La Telle, Sioux City	Hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	6.96		
Jan. 11	R. O. Helkes, Douds	Spearing through ice	Ben Enyart	20.00	3.85		
Jan. 11	Elmer Tomesen, Vinton	Using ferret	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.85		
Jan. 11	Robert Keating, Vinton	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	2.95		
Jan. 11	H. H. Gertsen, Atkins	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	6.75		
Jan. 11	Elmer Tomesen, Vinton	Hunting on highway	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.50		
Jan. 11	Carl Stephens, Bedford	Possession and shipping of fur in closed season	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.85		
Jan. 11	D. E. Smith, Des Moines	Assembled gun in car	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	4.45		
Jan. 11	F. Van Sykle, Shannon City	Hunting without license	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	4.45		
Jan. 11	Clifford L. McNelly, Waterloo	Hunting on railroad	John C. Jago	10.00	5.15		
Jan. 11	Noble F. Taylor, Waterloo	Shooting on railroad	John C. Jago	10.00	5.15		
Jan. 11	Chas. Hart, Webb	Pheasant in his possession out of season	Babcock and Alexander	40.00	6.00		
Jan. 11	William Hoker, Wheatland	In possession of illegal fur	Otto Klinge	10.00	.90		
Jan. 12	F. A. Bridgeman, Manchester	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	4.75		
Jan. 12	Ike Schuder, Manchester	Hunting pheasants	Samuel O'Brine	100.00	4.95		

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

104

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

105

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Jan. 12	Geo. C. Jaycox, Manchester	Hunting pheasants	Samuel O'Brine	100.00	4.95		
Jan. 12	L. E. Dierksen, Manchester	Hunting pheasants	Samuel O'Brine	100.00	4.95		
Jan. 12	Emil Hansen, Rockwell	Hunting without a license and carrying a loaded gun in car	Dean Glanville	50.00	6.05		
Jan. 12	Cecil Howell, Mason City	Hunting without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
Jan. 12	Gunard Anderson, Mason City	Hunting without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
Jan. 12	Howard Deyo, Mason City	Hunting without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
Jan. 12	Willard Moon, Marshalltown	Having gun in car uncased and not taken down	John C. Jago	10.00	5.25		
Jan. 12	Ernest Smith, Marshalltown	Hunting on highway	John C. Jago	10.00	5.25		
Jan. 13	Glen Mills, Kingsley	Killing and having in his possession a pheasant in closed season	Wm. Schuenke	25.00	4.95		
Jan. 13	Henry Groth, Cushing	Killing a pheasant during closed season	Wm. Schuenke	25.00	4.95		
Jan. 13	Ray Minnis, Osage	Killing raccoon out of season	V. S. Bowers	15.00	5.05		
Jan. 13	Anell Hoover, Eldora	Hunting without license	Fred P. Riant	10.00	7.15		
Jan. 13	Lyle Hamilton, Harlan	Hunting on R. R. right of way	C. O. White	10.00	8.00		
Jan. 13	Joe Stolba, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.35		
Jan. 13	H. A. Stickney, Central City	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.95		
Jan. 13	Frank Bebe, Central City	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	4.85		
Jan. 13	Russell Pelt, Sibley	Carrying gun in car	Babeck and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Jan. 13	L. A. Lowery, Harris	Killing duck out of season	Babeck and Alexander	10.00	4.85		
Jan. 13	E. Erickson, Evely	Killing pheasant out of season	Babeck and Alexander	25.00	7.85		
Jan. 13	Layman Reed, Lake Park	Pheasant in his possession out of season	Babeck and Alexander	25.00	4.85		
Jan. 14	Anell Hoover, Eldora	Illegal possession of pheasant	Fred P. Riant	10.00	5.75		
Jan. 14	Clifford Wilson, Cedar Falls	Having in possession and shooting pheasant	John C. Jago	100.00	5.60		
Jan. 14	Clifford Wilson, Cedar Falls	Shooting and having in possession pheasant (1)	John C. Jago	100.00	5.60		
Jan. 14	Clifford Wilson, Cedar Falls	Shooting and having pheasant in possession	John C. Jago	100.00	5.60		
Jan. 14	Clifford Wilson, Cedar Falls	Shooting and having in possession one pheasant	John C. Jago	100.00	5.60		
Jan. 14	Clifford Wilson, Cedar Falls	Shooting and having in possession one pheasant	John C. Jago	100.00	5.60		
Jan. 14	M. Booth, Corning	Hunting without license	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	4.85		
Jan. 15	Roland Johnson, Eddyville	Carrying gun assembled	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Jan. 15	Guy Lloyd, Clinton	Hunting quail	Otto Klinge	100.00	2.75		
Jan. 15	Chester Sargent, Quimby	Possession of spear for the purpose of killing fish	John F. Holst, Jr.	25.00	7.35		
Jan. 15	Lester Sargent, Quimby	Possession of spear for the purpose of killing fish	John F. Holst, Jr.	25.00	7.35		
Jan. 16	Burgess Martin, Albion	Having pheasant in possession	Samuel O'Brine	100.00	5.95		
Jan. 16	John Edie, Jr., Emerson	Possession and shipping fur out of season	A. F. Meier	10.00	1.95		
Jan. 16	J. W. Lewis, Elliott	Hunting without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	1.95		
Jan. 16	John Gross, Greenville	Pheasant in his possession out of season	H. L. Alexander		4.85		
Jan. 16	Bert Mills, Greenville	Pheasant in his possession	H. L. Alexander		4.85		
Jan. 16	I. De Boes, Greenville	Pheasant in his possession	H. L. Alexander		4.85		
Jan. 16	O. Mills, Greenville	Pheasant in his possession	H. L. Alexander	37.50	4.85		
Jan. 16	L. H. Faser, Greenville	Pheasant in his possession	H. L. Alexander	37.50	4.85		
Jan. 18	John J. Lichteig, Corwith	Possession of opossum hide out of season	Ross W. Moses				No prosecution, school boy 16 years old
Jan. 18	Davis Techt, Cedar Falls	Hunting without license	John C. Jago				
Jan. 19	Ivan Wright, Anthon	Hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	4.95		
Jan. 19	Cecil Parker, Oto	Hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	4.95		
Jan. 19	Oscar Wright, Anthon	Hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	4.95		
Jan. 19	William Scott, Independence	Hunting on R. R. right of way	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	5.15		
Jan. 19	H. Arning, Ashton	Hunting without license	Butler and Hardman	10.00	6.25		
Jan. 19	Albert Sommerfeldt, Manning	Hunting on railroad right of way	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	4.45		
Jan. 19	Homer Courtright, Waterloo	Hunting without license	John C. Jago				13 years old
Jan. 19	John Wesley, Omaha, Neb.	Hunting without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	6.95		
Jan. 19	Edward Hogsett, Omaha, Neb.	Carrying assembled gun in motor vehicle	A. F. Meier	10.00	6.95		
Jan. 19	C. J. Bradley, Omaha, Neb.	Hunting without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	7.35		
Jan. 19	J. A. Webster, Woodburn	Two opossum hides	C. H. Pangborn				No prosecution
Jan. 20	Tom Prather, Fairfield	Shooting on highway, carrying gun assembled in auto	Ben Enyart	25.00	3.85		
Jan. 20	Russell Richardson, Coggon	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	6.95		
Jan. 20	Lenord Henderson, Luverne	Possession of pheasant	Moses and Holmgren				School boy
Jan. 20	Lyle Laub	Shipping fur out of season	A. F. Meier				School boy
Jan. 20	L. W. Brogan, Thornton	Illegal possession of twelve muskrat skins	Dean Glanville	120.00	8.80		
Jan. 20	J. Miller, Prescott	Hunting without license	C. H. Pangborn		7.25	10 days	Jail sentence suspended
Jan. 20	Wm. Williams, Prescott	Hunting without license	C. H. Pangborn		5.85	10 days	Jail sentence suspended
Jan. 20	Wm. Scanlon, Cromwell	Hunting without license	C. H. Pangborn		7.45	10 days	Jail sentence suspended
Jan. 21	Delbert Swick, Watkins	Hunting on highway	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	5.30		Jail sentence suspended
Jan. 21	Donald Bowers, Kingsley	Killing a pheasant during closed season	Wm. Schuenke	20.00	3.45		

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Jan. 21	George Gessner, Watkins	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	5.85		
Jan. 21	Krit Carlson, Watkins	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	5.85		
Jan. 21	Chas. W. Wyant, North English	Illegal possession of furs	Thos. K. Johnston				No prosecution
Jan. 21	Mose Levy, Kalona	One muskrat fur	Thos. K. Johnston				Seized as questionable School boy
Jan. 21	Wayne M. Cornelison, Lorimer	Shipping fur out of season	A. F. Meier				
Jan. 21	Lyle Sears, Plover	Hunting without license	H. A. Holmgren	10.00	5.25		
Jan. 21	Floyd Rowe, Murray	Hunting without license	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	3.95		Fine suspended
Jan. 21	Frank Gray, Murray	Hunting without license	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	3.95		
Jan. 22	A. T. Holdcroft, Sloan	Carrying a loaded gun in motor car not taken down or contained in case	Wm. Schuenke		4.95	3 days	
Jan. 22	John Holdcroft, Sloan	Carrying a loaded gun in a motor car not taken down or in a case	Wm. Schuenke		4.95	2 days	
Jan. 22	John Koschmedor, Tripoli	Furs out of season	V. S. Bowers	10.00	4.45		
Jan. 22	William Hawkinson, Wright	One civet cat, one muskrat	Thos. K. Johnston				Seized as questionable
Jan. 23	George Hoodier, Wellsburg	Illegal possession of pheasant	Fred P. Riant	20.00	6.75		
Jan. 23	Joe Welchers, Dumont	Illegal possession of pheasant	Fred P. Riant	20.00	6.75		
Jan. 23	George Hoodier, Wellsburg	Illegal transportation of firearms in motor vehicle	Fred P. Riant	20.00	4.75		
Jan. 23	Joe Welchers, Dumont	Illegal transportation of firearms in motor vehicle	Fred P. Riant	20.00	4.75		
Jan. 23	J. E. Archer, Red Oak	Possession and shipping fur out of season	A. F. Meier	10.00	5.15		
Jan. 24	Charles Townsend, Council Bluffs	Hunting without license	H. M. Hough	10.00	4.35		
Jan. 24	John Oxendale, Odebolt	Shooting one pheasant	C. C. Lille	100.00	6.75		
Jan. 24	Max Pence, Osceola	Hunting without license	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	6.75		Fine suspended
Jan. 24	Clifford Shun, St. Joe, Mo.	Hunting without license	A. F. Meier				Case dismissed
Jan. 24	Sidney Franks, Essex	Hunting without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	1.90		Fine remitted, bought license
Jan. 25	William De Larm, De Witt	In possession of illegal furs	Otto Klinge	10.00	1.75		
Jan. 25	Darrow Moore, Ida Grove	Hunting without license	John F. Holst	10.00	4.95		
Jan. 26	Bernard Imhoff, Hartley	Loaded gun in car not taken down or in a case	Hattendorf, Butler and Hardman	10.00	7.15		
Jan. 27	Cortia Wingerson, Sae City	Hunting without license	C. C. Lille	10.00	5.50		
Jan. 27	Herman Ritzman, Belle Plaine	Hunting on R. R. right of way	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	4.30		
Jan. 27	J. Baker, Eagle Grove	Spearing fish	Moses and Holmgren	100.00	5.50	30 days	
Jan. 28	Raymond Thelen, Lidderdale	Carrying assembled gun in motor vehicle	John F. Holst	10.00	6.90		
Jan. 29	William Healy, Council Bluffs	Hunting without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.95		
Jan. 29	Paul Swain, Malvern	Possession and shipping fur out of season	A. F. Meier	10.00	5.95		
Jan. 31	Raymond Givens, Latimer	Illegal possession of furs	Dean Glanville	10.00	3.75		
Jan. 31	Joe Tripkosh, Cedar Rapids	Having spear in possession	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.35		
Jan. 31	James Flebarty, Villisca	Hunting without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.95		Went to jail
Feb. 1	Wendell Kollish, Marion	Shipping furs in closed season	Samuel O'Brine	20.00	4.15		
Feb. 1	Ben Pieper, West Point	Shipping furs out of season	J. B. Watkins	25.00	4.00		
Feb. 1	Mervin Lee, Belmont	Illegal possession furs	Dean Glanville	90.00	5.95		
Feb. 1	Jewell Thompson, Imogene	Hunting without license	A. F. Meier		1.95	3 days	Sentence suspended
Feb. 1	E. A. Archer, Imogene	Hunting without license	A. F. Meier		1.95	3 days	Sentence suspended
Feb. 1	Howard Hayes, Shenandoah	Hunting without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.95		
Feb. 1	Richard McCain, Creston	Illegal fur shipment	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	6.55		
Feb. 2	Paul Yonda, Lamont	Having in possession pheasant, gun in car not in case	John C. Jago	100.00	7.75		
Feb. 2	Irwin Kash, Lamont	Having in possession opossum fur, pheasant and shooting pheasant	John C. Jago	100.00	7.75		
Feb. 2	William Newton, Lamont	Having in possession pheasant and no license on person	John C. Jago	100.00	7.75		
Feb. 2	J. W. Heck, Whiting	Hunting without license	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	7.55		
Feb. 3	Harold Lentke, Dougherty	Hunting without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.75		
Feb. 3	Bert Bailey, Diagonal	Illegal fur shipment	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	5.90		
Feb. 3	Chas. Killen, Vail	Shooting on R. R. right of way	Holst and Lille	10.00	5.65		
Feb. 4	Walter Prichard, Elgin	Illegal possession of fur	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.75	30 days	Sentence suspended
Feb. 4	Robert Henley, Mason City	Shooting on the public highway	Dean Glanville	30.00	6.75		
Feb. 5	Byron Carpenter, Orient	Illegal possession of furs	C. O. White	10.00	9.90		
Feb. 5	Henry Eggers, Casey	Illegal possession of furs	C. O. White	10.00	9.90		
Feb. 6	W. D. Melvin, Decorah	Fur out of season	C. O. White	10.00	2.95		
Feb. 7	R. Swattek, Cedar Rapids	Using illegal fishing device	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	2.95		
Feb. 7	Louis Stefan, Cedar Rapids	Using illegal fishing device	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	2.95		
Feb. 7	Lon Hughes, Cedar Rapids	Using illegal fishing device	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	2.95		
Feb. 7	Robert B. Kolbe, Mt. Vernon	Carrying gun in car not broken	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.55		
Feb. 7	Murrel Burge, Mt. Vernon	Carrying gun in car not broken	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.55		
Feb. 7	George Goodman, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	2.95		
Feb. 8	John C. Hain, Atlantic	Using illegal fishing device	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	2.95		
Feb. 9	Dale Simon, Clear Lake	Illegal possession of furs	C. O. White	10.00	10.00		
		Carrying gun in car without being taken down or contained in case	Dean Glanville	10.00	6.60		

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

108

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Feb. 10	E. P. Kellogg, Sioux City	Killing one pheasant and two timber squirrels during closed season	Wm. Schuenke	50.00	5.95		
Feb. 10	Ted St. Onge, Sioux City	Killing and having pheasants and timber squirrels in his possession	Wm. Schuenke	300.00	10.95		
Feb. 10	H. Bails, Westfield	Killing and having squirrels in his possession	Wm. Schuenke	200.00	5.95		\$150 suspended
Feb. 10	J. W. Meadow, Kellerton	Possession and shipping fur out of season	A. F. Meier		4.95		Case dismissed
Feb. 10	J. W. Pecinovsky, Protovin	Illegal possession of fur	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.00		
Feb. 10	Bernard Beink, Jr., Bancroft	Possession of fur out of season	Moses and Monplasure	10.00	2.15		
Feb. 11	John H. Carstensen, Vail	Killing fur bearing animals without a legal license	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	6.45		
Feb. 11	John H. Carstensen, Vail	Killing fur bearing animals during closed season	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	6.45		
Feb. 11	Peter Gassman, Graf	Possession of mink hide in closed season	John B. Fahey	10.00	6.05		
Feb. 12	Joe Novak, Jr., Osage	Buying furs without license	V. S. Bowers	25.00	5.75		
Feb. 12	Glen Custer, Harlan	Illegal possession of furs	C. O. White	10.00	8.00		
Feb. 12	Roy Lind, Burlington	Gun in car	H. A. Heaton	10.00	7.75		
Feb. 14	Forest Walters, Pierson	Hunting without a hunting license on his person	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	3.95		
Feb. 14	Albert Riha, Ft. Atkinson	Possession of furs out of season	V. S. Bowers	10.00	4.75		
Feb. 14	Joe Riha, Ft. Atkinson	Possession of furs out of season	V. S. Bowers	10.00	4.75		
Feb. 15	John Walters, Dodge	Using net in Des Moines river	Ben Enyart	20.00	3.85		
Feb. 16	Robert Fox, Mason City	Hunting without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.15		
Feb. 17	W. R. Warren, Keosauqua	Spearing in Des Moines river	Ben Enyart	15.00	3.85		
Feb. 17	Jack Deamer, Cedar Rapids	Gun in car not broken	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.25		
Feb. 17	John Houm, Cedar Rapids	Gun in car not taken down	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.25		
Feb. 17	James P. Taylor, Parnell	Illegal possession of furs	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	1.00		
Feb. 17	Oren Morrow, Delta	Illegal possession of furs	Thos. K. Johnston	10.00	1.75		3 days, sentence suspended
Feb. 18	John Grubb, Kingsley	Shipping furs during the closed season	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	3.95		
Feb. 18	Lester M. Schweiger, Osage	Illegal fur shipment	V. S. Bowers	20.00	6.55		
Feb. 18	Leon Dostart, Osage	Possession of furs out of season	V. S. Bowers	25.00	5.25		
Feb. 18	E. Garrington, Beacon	Illegal possession of furs	Thos. K. Johnston		1.90		6 days, sentence suspended
Feb. 19	L. H. Gragert, Lime Springs	Disposing of furs out of season	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.00		
Feb. 20	Orin Black, West Point	Hunting, no license, having gun assembled in auto.	Ben Enyart	30.00	3.85		
Feb. 21	Glen Stafford, Salem	Illegal fishing	H. A. Heaton	30.00	6.75		
Feb. 21	R. Van Trump, Salem	Illegal fishing	H. A. Heaton	30.00	6.75		
Feb. 22	Miner Stephens, California Jet	Hunting without license	C. O. White	10.00	6.70		
Feb. 23	Harve Stinson, Selma R. F. D.	Using net in Des Moines river	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Feb. 23	W. McAlexander, Anderson	Hunting ducks in closed season	Briley and Meier	10.00	3.85		
Feb. 23	Walter Glasgow, Sidney	Hunting ducks in closed season	A. F. Meier	10.00	3.85		
Feb. 25	E. L. Stark, Marion	Shooting pheasants	Samuel O'Brine	100.00	3.65		Case dismissed
Feb. 25	Frank Koeban, Marion	Shooting pheasants	Samuel O'Brine	100.00	3.65		
Feb. 26	Leo H. Elthon, and N. O. Arveson, Fertile	Obstructing fishway over dam	Dean Glanville	100.00	2.90		
Feb. 27	L. N. Whitefield, Eddyville	Dragging fish in Des Moines river	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Feb. 28	Theo Murry, Farmington	Dragging fish in Des Moines river	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Mar. 2	Felix Graves, Eddyville	Using drag line in Des Moines river	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Mar. 4	C. P. Walker, Woodward	Possession of fish nets	Eaton and Greiner	25.00	2.90		
Mar. 4	John A. Seitz, Leavenworth, Kan.	Non-resident hunting without license	John C. Jago	10.00	4.55		
Mar. 5	R. A. Moore, Selma	Hunting without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Mar. 6	Mick Navros, Mason City	Shooting pheasant out of season	Dean Glanville	60.00	4.95		
Mar. 8	Geo. Robinson, Paris	Carrying gun assembled in car	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
Mar. 12	Charles Wilson, Blockton	Hunting ducks out of season	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	6.00		
Mar. 12	Don Broesha, Hudson	Seaching fish out of season	Hardman and Butler	25.00	11.50		
Mar. 15	Fred Kemper, Muscatine	Shooting duck out of season	A. E. Miller		4.95	15 days	Sentence suspended
Mar. 15	Ivan Stebbins, Muscatine	Shooting duck out of season	A. E. Miller		4.95	15 days	Sentence suspended
Mar. 15	Herbert McCleary, Muscatine	Shooting ducks out of season	A. E. Miller		4.95	15 days	Sentence suspended
Mar. 15	Cy Whitfield, Keosauqua	Using dip net	Ben Enyart	30.00	3.85		
Mar. 15	E. L. Carpenter, Walker	Selling fish caught in inland waters without license	John C. Jago	10.00	6.75		
Mar. 16	W. J. Anderson, Webster City	Carrying firearm in motor vehicle without being broken	August Greiner	10.00	3.75		
Mar. 16	August Schupp, Des Moines	Carrying gun in motor vehicle without being broken	August Greiner	10.00	3.75		
Mar. 16	W. J. Decker, Humboldt	Possession of fur out of season	August Greiner	10.00	3.75		
Mar. 17	Frank Houck, Carbon	Hunting and killing a duck out of season	C. H. Pangborn	25.00	8.15		
Mar. 18	Julian Nitake, Albert City	Hunting duck out of season, hunting without a license	C. C. Lile	20.00	3.95		
Mar. 18	W. L. Hanke, Varina	Hunting duck out of season	C. C. Lile	10.00	3.95		
Mar. 20	William Root, Stockport	Fishing without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

109

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

110

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

111

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
Mar. 21	Henry Metz, Sioux City	Shooting pheasant during closed season	Holst and Schuenke	100.00	20.15		
Mar. 21	Henry Metz, Sioux City	Carrying assembled gun in motor vehicle	Holst and Schuenke	50.00	4.75		
Mar. 21	Henry Metz, Sioux City	Shooting on public highway	Holst and Schuenke	50.00	4.75		
Mar. 22	Harry Thompson, California Jet	Carrying gun in motor vehicle illegally	C. O. White	10.00	9.50	3 days	
Mar. 24	Harry Kroft, Rockwell City	Hunting without license	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	3.75		
Mar. 24	W. G. Bowles, Lake City	Hunting without license	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	3.75		
Mar. 24	Walter Kroft, Early	Shooting geese out of season	Greiner and Eaton	20.00	3.75		
Mar. 25	W. G. Bowles, Lake City	Shooting game birds out of season	Greiner and Eaton	50.00	3.75		
Mar. 25	Harry Kroft, Rockwell City	Shooting game birds out of season	Greiner and Eaton	50.00	3.75		
Mar. 25	Amdren Martin, Mason City	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	3.55		
Mar. 25	Bruce Lybarger, Osage	Illegal possession of pheasants	Dean Glanville	50.00	6.55		
Mar. 26	Eugene Ingalls, New Hampton	Possession mallards without breeder's license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	6.55		
Mar. 26	Ray Scott, Cambridge	Hunting pheasant out of season	Eaton and Greiner	50.00	3.50		
Mar. 26	Glen Scott, Cambridge	Shooting pheasant out of season	Eaton and Greiner	50.00	3.50		
Mar. 28	Charles Peters, New Hampton	Selling a mallard duck	V. S. Bowers	10.00	3.75		
Mar. 28	Beryl Branson, Monteth	Hunting and shooting ducks out of season	C. O. White	10.00	6.20		
Mar. 28	Edd Parrish, Guthrie Center	Hunting and shooting game ducks out of season	C. O. White	10.00	6.20		
Mar. 28	George Pach, Guthrie Center	Hunting and shooting at ducks out of season	C. O. White	10.00	6.20		
Mar. 28	B. A. Noonan, Britt	Illegal transportation of gun	H. A. Holmgren	25.00	4.75		
Mar. 28	H. M. Haxton, Britt	Illegal possession of pheasant	H. A. Holmgren	25.00	4.75		
Mar. 28	Warren Fox, Britt	Illegal possession of pheasant	H. A. Holmgren	25.00	4.75		
Mar. 29	J. C. McPike, Mound City	Selling fish without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.95		
Mar. 30	L. L. Foust, Emmetsburg	One pheasant in his possession	A. C. Christensen	45.00	7.00		
Mar. 30	W. M. Baker, Dunkerton	Fishing without license	John C. Jago	10.00	3.25		
Mar. 31	Adolph Barges, Maynard	Illegal shipment of furs	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.75		
April 1	Jake Funk, Mason City	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
April 2	Loyde Franks, Center Point	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brien	10.00	4.05		
April 2	Vernon Shelby, Rock Rapids	Carrying gun in car assembled not taken down or in case	Rutler and Hardman	10.00	4.95		
April 2	Louis Draker, Hills	Hunting without license, killing eight mallards	E. L. Breitenbach	90.00	4.00		
April 2	Stanley Fountain, Hills	Hunting without license	E. L. Breitenbach	90.00	4.00		
April 3	Edward Smith, Council Bluffs	Trapping and possession of muskrat skins	H. M. Hough	100.00	31.75		
April 3	Vicent Putman, Bellevue	Illegal fishing with seine in closed lake	Bauer and Fahey	50.00	2.50		
April 3	Al Doty, Bellevue	Illegal fishing with seine in closed lake	Bauer and Fahey	50.00	2.50		
April 3	Wm. Gottleber, Bellevue	Illegal fishing with seine in closed lake	Bauer and Fahey	50.00	2.50		
April 3	Harold Gottleber, Bellevue	Illegal fishing with seine in closed lake	Bauer and Fahey	50.00	2.50		
April 3	Jas. Fletcher, Estherville	Fishing without license	Moses and Holmgren	10.00	4.85		
April 4	J. M. Palmer, Parkersburg	Illegal possession of fur	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.55		
April 4	Vincent Hillery, Dubuque	Fishing without license	Bauer and Fahey	10.00	3.15		
April 4	Raymond Niles, Dubuque	Fishing without license	Bauer and Fahey	10.00	3.15		
April 5	Pietro Cerpanis, St. Ansgar	Allen, fishing without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	4.75		
April 5	Lewis Elverum, Charles City	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	4.75		
April 5	Albert Mace, Keosauqua	Gun assembled in auto	Ben Enyart	30.00	7.85		
April 7	F. E. Wheeler, Cedar Rapids	Fishing without license	Samuel O'Brien	10.00	3.85		Bought license
April 7	Cyrus Bottomley, Kirksville	Fishing without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
April 7	Ed Hubbard, Estherville	Possession of one pheasant	Ross W. Moses	25.00	4.85		
April 7	Ed Hubbard, Estherville	Killing one pheasant	Ross W. Moses	25.00	4.85		
April 7	Ed Hubbard, Estherville	Carrying gun in car loaded	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.85		
April 8	F. Hoag, Charles City	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers	50.00	4.75		Fine suspended
April 8	Guy G. Rummells, Cedar Rapids	Fishing without license	Samuel O'Brien	10.00	3.75		
April 11	Ed Hinwarden, Sioux City	Killing a pheasant during the closed season	Wm. Schuenke	150.00	14.50		\$115 suspended
April 11	Lawrence McMurrin, Cherokee	Fishing without license	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	4.95		
April 11	B. S. Mattlin, Cherokee	Fishing without license	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	4.95		
April 11	Wm. Reddington, Cherokee	Fishing without license	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	4.95		
April 12	J. W. Pecinosky, Cresco	Illegal possession black bass	V. S. Bowers	10.00	6.60		
April 12	Joe Ramirez, Mason City	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	25.00	6.35		
April 12	Raymond Rietz, Mason City	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	25.00	6.35		
April 13	Rollo Smith, Coon Rapids	Fishing without license	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	4.15		
April 14	Wm. Smith, Dubuque	Possession game fish in closed season	Bauer and Fahey	50.00	4.15		
April 14	A. Ehrke, Independence	Lowering water level without giving proper notice to state	John C. Jago	10.00	3.75		
April 14	Greg Hertges, Ossian	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.95		
April 14	Orville Ordle, Cedar Rapids	Fishing without license	Samuel O'Brien	10.00	3.95		
April 14	Guy Spencer, Coon Rapids	Fishing without license	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	3.95		
April 14	Wayne Burgess, Mason City	Fishing without license and snagging fish	Dean Glanville	20.00	4.95		
April 14	John Freese, Iowa Falls	Fishing without license	Fred P. Riant	10.00	3.75		
April 14	W. L. Grant, Iowa Falls	Fishing without license	Fred P. Riant	10.00	3.75		
April 14	J. C. Grady, Iowa Falls	Fishing without license	Fred P. Riant	10.00	3.75		

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

112

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
April 14	E. M. Myer, Iowa Falls	Fishing without license	Fred P. Riant	10.00	3.75		
April 14	John Hardy, Iowa Falls	Fishing without license	Fred P. Riant	10.00	3.75		
April 14	Ormer Hardy, Iowa Falls	Fishing without license	Fred P. Riant	10.00	3.75		
April 15	Harvey Yoder, Selma	Using dip net in Des Moines river	Ben Enyart	20.00	4.00		
April 15	Benjamin Markowitz, Sioux Falls, S. D.	Illegal transportation of firearms	H. A. Holmgren		4.50	30 days	
April 15	Nels Fransted, Sioux Falls, S. D.	Illegal transportation of firearms	H. A. Holmgren		4.50	30 days	
April 15	D. Bolsinger, Forest City	Fishing without license	Holmgren and Moses	10.00	4.25		
April 15	Lorn Abbott, Forest City	Carrying loaded gun on car	Holmgren and Moses	10.00	4.25		
April 15	Ernest Hansen, Forest City	Hunting without license	Holmgren and Moses	10.00	4.25		
April 15	Dave Bagg, Cedar Falls	Shooting pheasant on highway	John C. Jago	10.00	5.25		
April 16	Donald Larson, Clear Lake	Shooting pheasant out of season	Dean Glanville	10.00	7.35		
April 16	Albert Lactavial, Mason City	Fishing without license	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
April 17	Willie Hahn, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	2.95		
April 17	Carl Franks, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	2.95		
April 17	Jack Shaw, Cedar Rapids	Hunting without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	2.95		
April 17	J. S. Loeb, Albion	Fishing without license	Ben Enyart	10.00	3.85		
April 19	Frank Kautzky, Des Moines	Fishing without license	Moses and Rooker	10.00			Fine suspended
April 19	Joe Stevenson, Des Moines	Fishing without license	Moses and Rooker	10.00			Fine suspended
April 20	L. S. Gruver, Ceylon, Minn.	Fishing with trot line	Moses and Holmgren	15.00			
April 20	L. S. Gruver, Ceylon, Minn.	Fishing without license	Ben Enyart	15.00	4.35		
April 20	James Chessir, Ottumwa	Fishing without license	John C. Jago	10.00	3.25		
April 20	Boyd Fletcher, Marshalltown	Taking catfish out of season	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	5.25		
April 21	H. A. Wells, Mt. Airy	Fishing without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.95		
April 22	Robert Spoons, Essex	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.50		
April 22	C. E. Arion, Elma	Shooting pheasant on highway	John C. Jago	10.00	10.35		
April 22	Eli Benham, Cedar Falls	Hunting without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.95		
April 22	Leo Sabins, Ogden	Fishing without license	Holst and Lille	10.00	5.75		
April 23	Werner Hunziker, Sac City	Hunting without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.95		
April 23	Frank Soukup, Spillville	Destroying fox den	J. C. Graham	10.00	3.25		
April 23	George Kirby, Exline	Destroying fox den	J. C. Graham	10.00	3.25		
April 23	Everett Henderson, Exline	Catching and keeping a short bass	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.75		
April 24	Joe Junko, Calmar	Fishing without license	C. C. Lille	10.00	5.25		
April 24	LeRoy Musselman, Sac City	Fishing without license	C. C. Lille	10.00	5.25		

April 25	John Mehe, Maynard	Changing water level by taking gate out of dam without notifying or permit from state	John C. Jago	10.00	3.25		
April 26	Barney Wnetholdt, Ft. Atkinson	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	7.15		
April 26	Frank Rodmeyer, Ft. Atkinson	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	7.15		
April 27	Martin Beneschke, Vail	Fishing without license	C. C. Lille	10.00	5.35		
April 28	Pete Hoek, Cedar Rapids	Using trot line	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	4.35		
April 28	E. W. Wills, Algona	Fishing without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	3.95		
April 29	R. H. Akes, Leon	Fishing without license	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	4.00		
April 29	M. F. Riddle, Leon	Fishing without license	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	8.50		
April 29	Alvin Andrew, Grand River	Fishing without license	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	7.95		Fine remitted
April 29	Pete McCarl, Grand River	Fishing without license	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	5.65		
April 29	E. S. Jones, Glidden	Fishing without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.75		
April 30	A. F. Johnson, Essex	Using more than one hook on line	A. F. Meier	10.00	6.35		
April 30	Herman, Edward and Raymond Tuske, Owasa	Taking fish with seine	Fred P. Riant				Lost jury trial
April 30	Ersie Easter, Cedar Falls	Destroying fox den	John C. Jago	10.00	4.35		
April 30	Erie Mattingly, Cedar Falls	Destroying fox dens unlawfully	John C. Jago	10.00	4.35		
April 30	Bert Mattingly, Cedar Falls	Destroying fox dens unlawfully	John C. Jago	10.00	4.35		
April 30	Charon Mattingly, Cedar Falls	Destroying fox dens unlawfully	John C. Jago	10.00	4.35		
April 30	Byron Morris, Center Point	Having speared fish in possession	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.55		
April 30	Floyd Franks, Center Point	Having speared fish in possession	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.55		
April 30	John Halfwassen, Waterloo	Having red fox in possession unlawfully	John C. Jago	10.00	4.40		
April 30	Chas. Clements, Waterloo	Destroying fox den unlawfully	John C. Jago	10.00	4.40		
May 1	L. P. Cuppert, Sanborn	Shooting a pelean	Hardman and Butler	10.00	4.85		
May 1	Willard Van Meter, Ogden	Fishing without license	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.00		
May 1	B. A. Lamb, Ogden	Fishing without license	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.00		
May 1	J. C. Lamb, Ogden	Fishing without license	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.00		
May 1	Frank Kellison, Ogden	Fishing without license	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	2.00		
May 1	M. W. Dodge, Mt. Vernon	Fishing without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.75		
May 1	Ed. Wilson, Martelle	Fishing without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.75		
May 1	Ivan Shay, Red Oak	Fishing without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	5.45		Went to jail
May 2	Elmer Mackey, Gravity	Destroying fox den	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	3.75		
May 2	Geo. Zurfas, Bedford	Possession of 3 red fox out of season	C. H. Pangborn	20.00	4.45		\$20 remitted
May 2	James Morrison, Lawler	Possession of rock bass	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	4.75		
May 3	Lee Berry, Gravity	Destroying fox den	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	3.75		
May 4	Leo J. Markow, Osage	Fishing without license	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	1.35		
May 4	Victor Richmond, Osage	Fishing without license	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	1.35		
May 4	Phil. Wagner, Alpha	Possession of rock bass out of season	V. S. Bowers	10.00	3.75		
May 4	Chas. O. Thomas, Corning	Fishing without license	A. F. Meier	10.00	4.95		
May 4	Alvin Christensen, Emmons, Minn.	Illegal possession of pheasant	H. A. Holmgren				Case dismissed

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

113

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

114

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
May 5	Paul Cooley, Independence.....	Shooting pheasants and having in possession	John C. Jago.....	150.00	8.95		
May 5	Alex Cardeaus, Belmont.....	Fishing without license	Dean Gianville.....	10.00	4.95		
May 5	Raymon Garcia, Belmont.....	Fishing without license	Dean Gianville.....	10.00	4.95		
May 5	Fred Younglove, Eagle Grove.....	Selling wild ducks	Dean Gianville.....	10.00	6.55	30 days	Jail sentence suspended
May 5	Everett J. Paul, 107 Albany, Waterloo.....	Fishing in state waters without license	John C. Jago.....	10.00	4.60		
May 5	Ed. Hansmier, Crystal Lake.....	Hunting after sundown	H. A. Holmgren.....	10.00	3.25		
May 6	Ernest Seemann, Readlyn.....	Fishing without license—too many hooks on line	John C. Jago.....	10.00	4.30		
May 6	Henry Kroeze, Forest City.....	Carrying loaded gun in a car	H. A. Holmgren.....	10.00	6.75		
May 6	Henry Kroeze, Forest City.....	Hunting on highway	H. A. Holmgren.....	10.00	6.75		
May 7	James Curry, Galva.....	Fishing without license	Holst and Lille.....	10.00	5.75		
May 8	Paul Farr, 400 Univ., Des Moines.....	Fishing without license	Jack Harris.....	10.00	1.75		
May 8	H. W. Kothe, 935 E. 25th St., Des Moines.....	Fishing without license	Jack Harris.....	10.00	1.75		Suspended
May 9	F. C. Bates, Selma.....	Fishing without license	Ben Enyart.....	10.00	3.85		
May 9	W. H. Calbert, 805 3rd, Des Moines.....	Selling fish without license	Jack Harris.....	10.00			Suspended (bought license)
May 9	Pat Hall, Cedar Rapids.....	Having game fish in closed season	Samuel O'Brine.....	100.00	2.95		
May 10	Amos Stuveysant, Glasgow.....	Fishing with trot line	Ben Enyart.....	15.00	4.00		
May 10	Arlie Bentley, Correctionville.....	Fishing without license	Wm. Schenke.....	10.00	11.15		
May 10	L. W. Beck, Dickens.....	Fishing without license	H. L. Alexander.....	10.00	4.85		
May 10	Vernie Braden, Barnes City.....	Illegal possession of net	Thos. K. Johnston.....	10.00	4.15		
May 10	Wm. Metzger, Whittemore.....	Fishing with three lines	Moses and Holmgren.....	10.00	3.25		
May 12	Walter Haddy, Cedar Rapids.....	Fishing without license	Samuel O'Brine.....	10.00	2.95		
May 12	Emet Hughes, Cedar Rapids.....	Fishing without license	Samuel O'Brine.....	10.00	2.95		
May 12	John H. Whorton, Cedar Rapids.....	Fishing without license	Samuel O'Brine.....	10.00	2.95		
May 12	W. J. Seals, Creston.....	Possession of crappies out of season	C. H. Pangborn.....	10.00	3.85		
May 12	Bud Cook, Cedar Falls.....	Too many hooks on a line	John C. Jago.....	10.00	2.95		
May 12	L. O. Greenlee, Clear Lake.....	Shooting pheasants out of season	Dean Gianville.....	200.00	7.15		
May 12	Jack Taber, Hull.....	Fishing without license	H. L. Alexander.....	10.00	4.85		

May 13	Waldo Damon, Emmetsburg.....	Fishing with three lines	Holmgren and Moses.....	10.00	3.95		
May 13	Chas. LaCour, Sibley.....	Destroying fox den	Butler and Hardman.....	15.00	2.55		
May 14	Pete Silvis, Birmingham.....	Shooting squirrels out of season	Ben Enyart.....	25.00	3.85		
May 15	H. L. Morris, Sioux City.....	Fishing without license	Babcock, Butler and Hardman.....	10.00	1.95		
May 15	Glen Carlson, Oakville.....	Fishing without license	A. E. Miller.....	10.00	4.15		
May 16	George Owens, Muscatine.....	Peddling fish without license	A. E. Miller.....	10.00	7.05		
May 16	Ronald Dykes, Kilbourne.....	Using dip net in Des Moines river	Ben Enyart.....	20.00	3.85		
May 17	Wilber West, Waco, Texas.....	Fishing without license	H. L. Alexander.....	10.00	5.00		
May 17	Robert Whitmore, 1523 Euclid, Des Moines.....	Fishing without license	K. M. Rooker.....	10.00	1.25		Suspended
May 17	Arthur Wagner, Waterville.....	Fishing without license	John B. Fahey.....	10.00	5.95		
May 17	Frank Wagner, Waterville.....	Fishing without license	John B. Fahey.....	10.00	5.95		
May 17	Carl Weaver, 1438 17th, Des Moines.....	Fishing without license	K. M. Rooker.....	10.00	1.25		Suspended
May 17	P. H. Cartene, Sioux City.....	Fishing without license	J. M. Hardman.....	10.00	4.85		
May 18	John C. Grisham, Davenport.....	Non-resident fishing without proper license	John C. Jago.....	10.00	2.85		
May 18	Wm. Schuler, Council Bluffs.....	Using more than one hook on fish line	Mejer and Pangborn.....	10.00	4.35		
May 20	Lemuel Boardman, Manchester.....	Fishing without license	John C. Jago.....	10.00	3.95		
May 20	George Malone, Muscatine.....	Having crappies in his possession in closed season	John B. Fahey.....	25.00	6.75		
May 20	Wm. Miller, Muscatine.....	Having crappies in his possession in closed season	John B. Fahey.....	25.00	6.75		
May 20	Orylle Kline, Muscatine.....	Having crappies in his possession in closed season	John B. Fahey.....	25.00	6.75		
May 20	Ernie Hile, Muscatine.....	Having crappies in his possession in closed season	John B. Fahey.....	25.00	6.75		
May 21	George Wilson, Burlington.....	Fishing without license	A. E. Miller.....	10.00	3.25		
May 21	Will Kelly, Burlington.....	Fishing without license	A. E. Miller.....	10.00	3.25		
May 21	Floyd A. Grimm, La Porte City.....	Fishing without license	John C. Jago.....	10.00	4.30		
May 21	Wm. Mack, Chillicothe.....	Fishing without license—using snag line	Ben Enyart.....	25.00	3.85		
May 22	Charles Fisher, Oakville.....	Possession of trammel net	A. E. Miller.....	20.00	5.55		
May 22	Henry Haskins, Oakville.....	Possession of trammel net	A. E. Miller.....	20.00	5.55		
May 22	Paul Gibb, Fontanelle.....	Fishing without license	C. H. Pangborn.....	10.00	4.85		
May 22	H. A. Whiting, Clear Lake.....	Shooting fish	Dean Gianville.....	10.00	5.00		
May 23	William Fleming, Cedar Rapids.....	Fishing without license	Samuel O'Brine.....	10.00	2.95		
May 23	Harry Baker, Colfax.....	Illegal fishing—trot line	Harris and Rooker.....	10.00	2.40		
May 23	Sam Sage, Colfax.....	Illegal fishing—trot line	Harris and Rooker.....	10.00	2.40		
May 24	Henry Wagner, Dubuque.....	Illegal fishing with 100 ft. seine	Bauer and Fahey.....	25.00	4.85		
May 24	Lee Henkels, Dubuque.....	Illegal fishing with 100 ft. seine	Bauer and Fahey.....	25.00	4.85		
May 24	Andrew Wagner, Dubuque.....	Illegal fishing with 100 ft. seine	Bauer and Fahey.....	25.00	4.85		
May 24	Frank Neises, Dubuque.....	Illegal fishing with 100 ft. seine	Bauer and Fahey.....	25.00	4.85		
May 24	F. W. Jewell, Cherokee.....	Taking short pike	Butler and Hardman.....	10.00	5.15		
May 24	Louis Shultz, Cedar Rapids.....	Using trot line—short fish—without license	Samuel O'Brine.....	100.00	3.30		

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

115

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

116

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

117

of Trial Date	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
May 24	Buddy Fisher, Cedar Rapids	Using trot line—short fish—with- out license	Samuel O'Brine	100.00	3.30		
May 24	L. Nesse, Ventura	Fishing with three poles	Glanville and Riant	10.00	5.00		
May 24	Frank A. Lenz, Garner	Fishing with three poles	Glanville and Riant	10.00	5.00		
May 24	Raymond Chase, McKinley St., Clinton	Peddling fish	Otto Klinge	25.00	1.75		
May 25	W. T. Sears, Mason City	Taking crapple during closed season	Glanville and Riant	10.00	4.75		
May 25	Dave Bappe, Ames	Fishing without license	Glanville and Riant	10.00	4.95		
May 25	Geo. Stoffer, Alexander	Fishing without license	Glanville and Riant	10.00	4.75		
May 25	Ed. Bergman, Sumner	Fishing without license	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.75		
May 25	Clarence Bishop, Des Moines	Taking fish out of season	K. M. Rooker				Dismissed
May 25	Frank Anderson, Hampton	Fishing without license	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.95		
May 26	W. D. Cooley, Sargent Bluffs	Fishing without license	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	3.95		
May 26	Jos. Barlow, Waucoma	Catching and possessing bluegills out of season	V. S. Bowers	10.00	3.25		
May 26	Wm. Rasing, Waucoma	Catching and possessing bluegills out of season	V. S. Bowers	10.00	3.25		
May 26	George Thomas, Coon Rapids	Destroying red fox dens	C. O. White	10.00	9.30		
May 26	Harry Hansen, 2423 N. 3rd, Clin- ton	Peddling fish	Otto Klinge	25.00	1.75		
May 26	P. J. Rossean, Hamburg	Fishing in Nishnabotna river without license	A. F. Meier		14.85		Jury found him not guilty Fine suspended
May 26	Howard A. Sevey, Quimby	Fishing without license	John F. Holst, Jr.		7.15	3 days	
May 27	Fred Hersch, Boyd	Catching and possessing bluegills out of season	V. S. Bowers	20.00	7.25		
May 27	Lowell Dudley, Cedar Rapids	Game fish in closed season	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	3.35		
May 27	Frank Franklin, Dubuque	Illegal possession of black bass	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.55		
May 27	Harry Howard, Willow Springs, Mo.	Illegal possession of black bass	Dean Glanville	10.00	5.55		
May 27	Glen McBride, Ayer	Illegal possession of furs	H. M. Hough	50.00	15.40		
May 27	Roy Rolston, Spaulding	Possession of one bluegill out of season	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	4.85		
May 28	Albert Hagedorn, Tripoli	Fishing without license in pos- session	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.25		
May 28	E. H. Kuhlmann, Holstein	Fishing out of season	D. F. Fuller	10.00	4.90		
May 29	John Erickson, Marathon	Illegal fishing	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
May 29	Geo. Chadman, Cedar Rapids	Fishing without license	Samuel O'Brine	10.00	4.65		
May 30	H. Hiltz, Bancroft	Possession of bluegills out of season	Ross W. Moses	30.00	4.85		
May 30	A. C. Nielsen, Ringsted	Fishing without license	Ross W. Moses	10.00	4.85		
May 30	C. L. Thompson, Des Moines	Taking short pike	J. M. Hardman	10.00	6.15		
May 30	C. L. Ditto, Spencer	Taking short pike	Butler and Hardman	10.00	5.00		
May 31	S. Rice, Storm Lake	Fishing without license	John F. Holst, Jr.	10.00	8.30		
May 31	Bernard R. Stone, Omaha, Neb.	Non-resident fishing on resident license	J. M. Hardman	10.00	4.85		
May 31	John W. Robinson, Des Moines	Fishing without license	Jack Harris	10.00	1.75		
June 1	James H. Fondren, Strawberry Point	Fishing without license	John B. Fahey	10.00	7.50		
June 1	Scott Marshall, Sibley	Taking short pike	Butler and Hardman	10.00	5.55		
June 2	Rupert Lassner, Creston	Fishing without license	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	4.85		
June 2	Paul Lewis, Creston	Possession of small crappies	C. H. Pangborn		4.85	3 days	Suspended on costs payment of Suspended on payment of costs
June 2	James Harne, Creston	Possession of small crappies	C. H. Pangborn		4.85	3 days	
June 2	Robert Carlson, Creston	Fishing without license	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	4.85		
June 3	J. W. Walker, DeWitt	Illegal fish peddling	Otto Klinge	25.00	2.15		
June 3	Herman Schoenrock, Le Mars	Fishing without license	Holet and Lille	10.00	4.95		
June 3	Fred Kale, Spillville	Catching and possessing bluegills	V. S. Bowers	10.00	4.15		
June 4	Fred Nieman, Hawkeye	Catching and possessing bluegills	V. S. Bowers	10.00	3.25		
June 4	W. M. Menweller, Hawkeye	Catching and possessing bluegills	V. S. Bowers	10.00	3.25		
June 4	Ted Nogel, George	Crapple out of season	Babcock and Alexander	25.00	4.85		
June 5	Adolph Peters, Cresco	Possession of short pickerel	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.30		
June 6	Albert Grebner, Badger	Fishing with trot line	Eaton and Greiner	10.00	1.75		
June 6	D. M. Elliott, Creston	Fishing without license	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	3.80		
June 6	R. Beal, Creston	Fishing without license	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	3.80		Fine remitted
June 7	Austin Bailey, McIntire	Possession red fox	V. S. Bowers	10.00	5.75		
June 8	Mans Hansen, Castalia	Possession of small fish	F. E. Becker	5.00	.75		
June 8	J. W. Goetsch, Mason City	Taking short fish	Glanville and Riant	10.00	4.75		
June 8	Gus Parish, Mason City	Taking short fish	Glanville and Riant	10.00	4.75		
June 9	John Beauchamp, Zwingie	Dynamiting fish	Carl Hinkelman	100.00	33.75	30 days	Appealed to dis- trict court
June 9	Rudol Doty, Keswick	Possession of seine	Thos. K. Johnston		2.55	15 days	Suspended on payment of costs
June 9	Frank Fairall, Iowa City	Fishing with trot line	H. A. Holmgren				Case dismissed
June 9	H. C. Drake, Larrabee	Possession of unlawful fish	John F. Holst, Jr.		6.55		Case dismissed
June 9	Clarence Magnusson, Larrabee	Possession of unlawful fish	John F. Holst, Jr.		6.55		Case dismissed
June 9	E. G. Plummer, Des Moines	Fishing without license	H. M. Hough	10.00	3.35		
June 10	H. C. Watsworth, Sioux City	Carrying assembled gun in a mo- tor car, gun not taken down or in a case	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	3.90		

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

118

BIENNIAL REPORT OF THE

STATE FISH AND GAME WARDEN

119

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
June 10	D. P. Sogard, Sioux City.....	Carrying assembled gun in a motor car, gun not taken down or in a case.	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	3.95		
June 10	M. C. Wickhoven, Sioux City.....	Carrying gun in a motor car, gun not taken down or contained in a case.	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	3.95		
June 10	J. B. Reiman, Carroll.....	Catching crappies during closed season	John F. Holst, Jr.	90.00	5.35		
June 10	Peter J. Neu, Carroll.....	Catching crappies during closed season	John F. Holst, Jr.	90.00	5.35		
June 11	Roy Clark, Boone.....	Fishing without license.	August Greiner		3.00	3 days	
June 11	Wayne Warehime, Sioux City.....	Shooting and killing song birds	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	4.95		
June 12	Peter Tenger, Le Mars.....	Spearing carp	A. C. Christensen	10.00	2.55		
June 12	O. A. Schipfer, Sigourney.....	Illegal possession of fish spears	H. A. Holmgren				Dismissed
June 12	O. A. Schipfer, Sigourney.....	Illegal possession of hoop net	H. A. Holmgren				Dismissed
June 12	O. A. Schipfer, Sigourney.....	Illegal possession of seines	H. A. Holmgren				Dismissed
June 12	O. A. Schipfer, Sigourney.....	Illegal possession of squirrel	H. A. Holmgren	20.00	9.00		
June 12	O. A. Schipfer, Sigourney.....	Carrying loaded gun in a motor vehicle	H. A. Holmgren				Dismissed
June 12	H. J. McConnell, Osceola.....	Fishing with trot line	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	6.25		
June 12	J. H. Gearhart, Osceola.....	Fishing with trot line	C. H. Pangborn	10.00	6.25		
June 13	Robert Ackerson, Ft. Dodge.....	Fishing without license.	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	3.75		
June 13	F. Salgreen, Ft. Dodge.....	Fishing without license.	Greiner and Eaton	10.00	3.75		
June 14	George Thompson, Ft. Dodge.....	Shooting pheasant out of season	Greiner and Smith	100.00	3.00		
June 14	Roy Leighton, Ft. Dodge.....	Shooting pheasants out of season	Greiner and Smith		3.00	30 days	
June 14	John Larson, Sioux City.....	Catching bass less than 12 inches in length	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	4.95		
June 14	Clarence Bies, Dubuque.....	Illegal fishing with 30 ft. seine in inland waters	John B. Fahey and Theo. Bauer	100.00	8.40		
June 14	Fred Petesch, Dubuque.....	Illegal fishing with 30 ft. seine in inland waters	John B. Fahey and Theo. Bauer	100.00	8.40		
June 14	W. D. Thomas, Humboldt.....	Fishing without license.	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
June 14	Watson Roberts, Harris.....	Possession of short fish.	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
June 15	Joe Jerome, Stockport.....	Using nets in Des Moines river	Ben Enyart	20.00	3.85		
June 15	Overill Eckstein, Webster City.....	Fishing with three lines.	Butler and Hardman	10.00	1.05		
June 15	R. H. Blackburn, Marshalltown.....	Peddling fish without license.	John C. Jago	10.00	4.75		
June 15	V. S. Rutledge, Mason City.....	Taking short pike.	Dean Glanville and Fred Riant	10.00	4.95		
June 15	J. W. Peterson, Nevada.....	Taking short pike.	Dean Glanville and Fred Riant	10.00	4.95		
June 16	Frank Koss, Cedar Rapids.....	Fishing without license.	Samuel O'Brien	10.00	4.95		
June 17	John Wulkenh, New Hampton.....	Possession short bass.	V. S. Bowers	10.00	4.35		
June 17	Sam Roshon, Farmhamville.....	Possession of short pike.	L. P. Babcock	10.00	2.75		
June 18	Adolph Moore, Bonaparte.....	Shooting squirrels out of season	Ben Enyart	25.00	4.85		
June 18	J. E. Galer, Osceola.....	Shooting short fish in possession.	John C. Jago	10.00	2.75		
June 18	A. J. Powers, Osceola.....	Shooting short fish in possession.	John C. Jago	10.00	2.75		
June 18	P. E. Elwood, Marshalltown.....	Taking short fish.	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
June 18	William Cooper, Dayton.....	Fishing without his license.	Dean Glanville	10.00	4.95		
June 19	Andrew Christensen, Forest City.....	Fishing with too many lines and hooks	Ross W. Moses	10.00	3.45		
June 19	Chas. Smith, Newburg.....	Illegal possession of red fox.	Johnston and Holmgren	10.00	4.65	9 days	
June 19	W. S. Warford, Des Moines.....	Illegal fishing—two lines—snag hook	Jack Harris	10.00	1.50		Suspended on good behavior
June 20	Nate Mowery, Croton.....	Snagging fish	Ben Enyart	20.00	3.80		
June 20	Winzel Koozack, Cedar Rapids.....	Using trot lines.	Samuel O'Brien	10.00	4.55		
June 20	Ashby Gibbs, Cedar Rapids.....	Using trot lines.	Samuel O'Brien	10.00	2.95		
June 20	Charles Otto, Rockford.....	Taking short black bass.	R. P. Monplasure	10.00	.85		
June 20	Leonard Meyers, Sidney.....	Illegal fishing, using seine.	A. F. Meier	20.00	4.45		Went to jail
June 20	Edward M. Hunter, Davenport.....	Fishing without license.	John C. Jago	10.00	4.20		
June 20	Geo. Steinberger, Newton.....	Taking short fish.	Glanville and Riant	20.00	5.95		
June 20	Albert F. Leikensmeyer, Eagle Grove.....	Taking short fish.	Glanville and Riant	10.00	5.95		
June 21	Geo. H. Graham, Ames.....	Taking short fish.	Glanville and Riant	10.00	5.95		
June 22	Orrie E. Iverson, Chicago, Ill.....	Fishing without license.	V. S. Bowers	10.00	6.00		
June 22	Norman Abramson, Sioux City.....	Fishing with a trot line.	Wm. Schuenke	10.00	3.95		
June 22	H. A. Taylor, Sioux City.....	Fishing with trot lines.	Wm. Schuenke	75.00	3.95		
June 22	O. Johnson, Sioux City.....	Fishing with trot lines.	Wm. Schuenke	75.00	3.95		
June 22	Lloyd Kimball, Spirit Lake.....	Fishing without license.	Hardman and Butler	10.00	5.35		
June 22	O. J. Lemke, Paulina.....	Fishing without license.	Hardman and Butler	10.00	5.35		
June 22	R. H. Giles, Oak Park, Ill.....	Fishing without license.	Hardman and Butler	10.00	5.35		
June 22	C. E. Mitchell, Aurelia.....	Possession of short pike.	Hardman and Butler	10.00	1.85		
June 22	Herald Stadler, Newton.....	Fishing without license.	J. M. Hardman	10.00	1.85		
June 22	E. S. Weart, Laurens.....	Possession of short pike.	J. M. Hardman	10.00	1.85		
June 22	Richard Johnson, Washington.....	Fishing without a license.	Glanville and Riant	10.00	4.55		
June 23	Anton Schmitt, Graf.....	Fishing without a license.	Bauer and Fahey	10.00	4.25		
June 23	Theo. Schmitt, Graf.....	Fishing without a license.	Bauer and Fahey	10.00	4.25		
June 23	Lawrence Thompson, Sidney.....	Illegal fishing, using seine.	A. F. Meier	15.00	7.45		
June 23	Albert Leache, Whittemore.....	Using too many lines.	H. L. Alexander	10.00	4.85		
June 23	J. R. Freeman, Blockton.....	Illegal possession of seine—taking fish with seine.	C. H. Pangborn		2.00		Jury found him not guilty

PROSECUTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE FISH AND GAME LAWS—Continued
For the year ending June 30, 1930

Date of Trial	Violator and Address	Offense	Game Warden Prosecuting	Sentence			Remarks
				Fine	Costs	Jail	
June 23	Gaylon Foote, Hawkeye.....	Not in immediate attendance on his fish poles.....	V. S. Bowers.....	10.00	4.35		
June 23	John Ruhl, Anamosa.....	Shooting song bird.....	Otto Klinge.....	50.00	1.00		
June 23	J. W. Merfield, Rockford.....	Trapping red fox out of season.....	R. P. Monplaisure.....	10.00	1.25		
June 24	Clem English, Bernard.....	Dynamiting fish.....	Carl Hinkelman.....	100.00	30.00		Case appealed to district court
June 24	Joe Droessler, Bancroft.....	Carrying loaded gun in motor vehicle.....	Moses and Holmgren.....	10.00	4.85		
June 24	Will Ernst, Cresco.....	Clubbing pickerel.....	V. S. Bowers.....	10.00	5.50		
June 24	Jack Miner, Otho.....	Seining fish.....	Greiner and Eaton.....	25.00	1.75		
June 24	J. M. Miller, Lehigh.....	Seining fish.....	Greiner and Eaton.....	25.00	1.75		
June 24	Joe Bauskap, Kalo.....	Seining fish.....	Greiner and Eaton.....	25.00	1.75		
June 24	John Olson, Kalo.....	Seining fish.....	Greiner and Eaton.....	25.00	1.75		
June 25	W. Devine, Davenport.....	Fishing without license.....	Moses and Holmgren.....	15.00	3.85	30 days	
June 25	Cecil Stansbury, Selma.....	Using trot line in river.....	Ben Enyart.....	10.00	4.85		
June 26	F. E. Sheppard, Kansas City, Mo.....	Fishing with three lines.....	Hardman and Butler.....	10.00	4.15		
June 26	F. P. Cox, Ayrshire.....	Fishing with too many lines and hooks.....	Moses and Holmgren.....	10.00	4.90		
June 26	M. B. Brokitz, Kansas City, Mo.....	Fishing without a license.....	Dean Glanville and Fred Riant.....	10.00	6.15		Dismissed on buying license
June 26	Stanley Beardshaw, Newton.....	Fishing without a license.....	John F. Holst, Jr.....	10.00	5.35		
June 26	Lester Melton, Cherokee.....	Short pike in possession.....	V. S. Bowers.....	25.00	4.95		
June 27	Martin Albright, Hartley.....	Possession of short crapple.....	Dean Glanville and Fred Riant.....	25.00	5.55		
June 27	F. J. Panos, Waucema.....	Fishing without a license.....	Butler and Hardman.....	10.00	6.35		
June 27	J. B. Decker, Decatur, Ill.....	Fishing on a resident license.....	Butler and Hardman.....	10.00	4.95		
June 27	L. D. McGuire, Omaha, Neb.....	Fishing on a resident license.....	Meier and Hicks.....	25.00	8.50		
June 27	F. E. Sheahan, Omaha, Neb.....	Taking short fish.....	Fred P. Riant.....	10.00	5.15		
June 27	Stanford Dow, College Springs.....	Possession of short bass.....	John C. Jago.....	10.00	6.15		
June 27	Forl Hill, Algona.....	Unlawfully fishing with trot line.....	John C. Jago.....	10.00			
June 27	Walter Morris, Lime Springs.....	Having in possession short fish.....					
June 27	Albert Franknecht, Dubuque.....						
June 27	John C. Warner, Ryan.....						

June 29	Geo. Stapfer, 401 Walnut, Waterloo.....	Fishing without license.....	F. E. Becker.....	10.00	5.45		
June 30	Roger Lehmann, Mason City.....	Fishing with set line.....	F. E. Becker.....	10.00	5.70		
Total—Fines and Costs for Year Ending June 30, 1930.....				\$35,659.43	\$7,080.91		

SUMMARY
For Year Ending June 30, 1930

Number of convictions.....	1,296
Number of cases dismissed.....	20
Number of cases, sentence either partially or wholly suspended or remitted.....	53
Number lost by jury trial.....	6
Total number of arrests made.....	1,374

SEIZURES BY DEPUTY GAME WARDENS

Confiscated property is either immediately destroyed, liberated, sold, or turned in for use by the department.

	Year ending June 30, 1929	Year ending June 30, 1928
Airgun	1	1
Ax	4	1
Birds (song)	1	1
Brant	1	1
Buzzard	1	1
Canoe	1	1
Deer	4	1
Ducks	36	72
Eagle	2	1
Fish	250	569
Fish (lbs.)	92 1/2	435
Ferret	16	5
Fish Lines	52	2
Fish Poles	2	2
Forks	20	2
Geese	62	74
Gig	2	74
Guns	9	21
Hides (civet)	391	849
Hides (mink)	3	176
Hides (miscellaneous)	12	83
Hides (muskrat)	24	123
Hides (opossum)	2	1
Hides (raccoon)	7	7
Hides (skunk)	130	4
Hides (weasel)	5	7
Iron Hook	12	1
Minnow Seine	12	1
Migratory Birds	12	15
Muskrat (live)	13	19
Nets (dip)	2	2
Nets (gill)	8	8
Nets (fyke)	1	1
Nets (hoop)	12	1
Nets (trammel)	12	15
Nets (pound)	13	19
Opossum (live)	2	2
Owl	1	1
Partridge	3	1
Pheasant	99	203
Pheasant Eggs	43	143
Pole and Reel	1	2
Quail	4	12
Rabbit	8	8
Raccoon (live)	52	54
Red Fox (live)	123	83
Revolver	1	1
Rifle	7	19
Row Boat	23	2
Skunk (live)	23	17
Snag Hooks	52	5
Snag Lines	8	5
Snag Poles	2	2
Selnes	32	47
Snipe	8	8
Spears	29	24
Swan	1	1
Traps (fish)	34	17
Traps (steel)	104	145
Throw or Trot Lines	59	86